

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

14, Feb. 2001 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 90

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**INTRODUCTION**

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

**Background**

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **8th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### **9th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

---

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards**

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter
<b>12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards</b>	
92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John
<b>13th United States Colored Infantry</b>	
93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham
<b>13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards</b>	
109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 90**

12th United States Colored Infantry

Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry

7218  
Stiger, Arthur

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617441	26
2	5617542	27
3	5617639	28
4	5617759	29
5	5617856	30
6	5617952	31
7	5618042	32
8	5618131	33
9	5618219	34
10	5618315	35
11	5618406	36
12	5618843	37
13	9073637	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 77117.3 - 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
S 846381 - 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Rec.  
07148910 avod

Wm. J. H. Kerner

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Higges

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where Elk River

By whom W. Jewell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U. S. Army  
Hospital Nashville Tenn.  
Dec. 24, 1864. Final  
Statement given Feb.  
20, 1865

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J. A. Miller  
Copyist.

S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Arthur Stiger*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Elk River Tenn Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 5*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River Tenn*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*Pal*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stiggae,  
Pt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

S. 12 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stieger

Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Stigger*

*at*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Stigger,*  
*at*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pol*

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stigger

pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal



*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur S. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. G. ...*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stegion  
Pr, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Stuger*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Smith*

6

12

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Steiger*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. ...*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Steger*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Dec 24/65 at Nashville Tenn  
Died's statements given*

Book mark *Died Dec 24/65 B 12  
271*

*S. W. Inet*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Steiger  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn. Dec.  
24, 1864. amt. Clothing  
drawn since settlement  
\$380.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Pagan

*Steiger, Arthur*

*P. Co. E.*, 12 Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Arthur Steger*  
*Adjutant*  
*12th U.S. Infantry*





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Arthur Stegar</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>10641"</i>
Hospital, No. of.....	<i>Pvt. Co. E. 12" U.S. G.I.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs Boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. S. Gilman*  
 Ch. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 13, 1877

The Death of Artur Steiger  
Sergeant, Co. "C", 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For January 186, December 24, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll. December 24, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. December 24, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For 186, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

December 24, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Stewart  
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12  
Noted Hobb  
Noted 18

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Artur Steiger

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "C" 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Inf.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Arthur Steiger

92

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Arthur Steiger*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quar. Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Arthur Steiger*

I certify, on honor, that Arthur Steiger a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (E) of the 12 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Madison Co, State  
 of Alabama, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Elk River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three & years :  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in  
Hospital at Nashville Ten December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of chronic diarrhoea

The said Arthur Steiger was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eight & 25/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. account settled Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingsport Springs, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.  
William C. Beane 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co "D" 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf  
 Commanding Company. "E"



*G* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Stokes*

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where *Albany O*

By whom *Sgt J. H. Quinn*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for W. R. E. Elliott Drafted Scrubsville Jefferson Co 17. D. C. Mustard Oct to date Oct 27, 1865*

*Crown*

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Stokes*

*Dr*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Company  
Jan. 19/65.*

*(Substitute - mus-  
tered into service  
October 26/64 at  
Alliance Ohio for  
1 year)*

Book mark:

*R. J. Miller*

*P* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cornelius Stokes*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & Ap. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Inducted in "Black  
House Corps" Laborer.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Waters*



12 U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Hopes*  
*R.H.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Water*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Cornelius Stokes*

*Prst*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*M. C. Carter*  
(358) Copyist.

*I.* 12 U.S.C.T.  
*Cornelius Stokes*

*priv.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*term of term of serv*  
*and to State Oct*  
*27, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*M. C. ...*  
(358) Copyist.

S | 12

U.S.C.T.

*Cornelius Stokes*

*Pri.*, Co. *C*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *40* <sup>*00*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*

WAR 51

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Emeline Stokes*

*priv.*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Mustersville Tenn June 6, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
War of Expatriation of War  
of summer at Mustersville  
Tenn. Oct. 27/65,  
(Age 25 years)*

Book mark: *M. S. on file*

(861)

*J. M. Carter*  
Copyist.

FILED

Stokes, Mumford  
Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625029	26
2	5625130	27
3	5625247	28
4	5626485	29
5	9074067	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*EP 12/397*

See also

Rep 347354.  
AY 2366828.

Wm. H. Hoke

12 U.S.C.T.

Mumford Stokes  
Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 6 feet inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Rouen N.C.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1863.  
Where Nashville  
By whom Lt. Sam. G. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug  
14/63 Nashville  
Term by Lt. N.E.  
Stansbury. Discharge  
for reason of  
disability Oct 5/63.

Steele



*S* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Manfort Stokes*

*P*, Co. *K* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Aug 14 1863*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Munford Stokes*  
*Pr. Co. K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. S. ...*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Munford Stokes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged for disability*  
*on the second day of October*  
*1863*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark *Discharged Oct 4/63 E.B. 397*

*Wise*

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Mumford Stokes  
Priv., Co K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.  
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 2/63  
by Maj. Genl. Rosecranz, at Elk  
Riv. Tenn. for disability.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 1/63, E.A. 397  
C.D.

A. Stone

(361)

Copyist.

Stokes, Mumford

P. B. 12 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Submitted 31<sup>st</sup> 1877*

The discharge of *Munford Stokes*  
Private, Co. *K*, *12* Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For *Sept. 3*, 1863, *October 2*, 1863
- Company Muster-out Roll. *October 2*, 1863
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *October 1*, 1863
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For *October*, 1863, *October 1*, 1863
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

*October 1*, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Stewart*  
Noted on Reg't Assistant Adjutant General.  
*613397* Noted H.M.

*64, R of Dis. 27*  
*1873*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Munford Stokes*

*Private* Co. *"K"*

*1st-12* Reg't of *U.S.C.T.*

*Discharge sent to Pension Office*

*Wm C. Duntz*

Adjutant General's Office,  
*Dec 2 1863*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *Nov 30 1863*

*Oct 1*  
Sub. on, C.R. of Cas. B

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*W. C. C. [unclear]*  
*Surgeon*  
*West [unclear]*  
*Dep't*

*Munford Stokes* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: *Elk River Bridge Tenn*  
DATE: *Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

*J. B. Thornton*  
*Capt. U.S.A.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Munford Stokes a private* of  
Captain *J. B. Thornton's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *his having anasarca*

*G. Stearns*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 1863, at *Elk River*  
*Bridge Tenn*

*Chas. B. Thompson*  
Colonel  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this.

1221  
Stokes, Thomas

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5616136	26
2	5616246	27
3	5616334	28
4	5616423	29
5	5616506	30
6	5616578	31
7	5616660	32
8	5616740	33
9	5616827	34
10	5616917	35
11	5616992	36
12	5617050	37
13	5617138	38
14	5617206	39
15	5617271	40
16	9073575	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also



S, 1091830 P. C. M + m

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Stokes*

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Smiths Co Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3*....., 186*2*.

Where *Sevier Co Ala*

By whom *A. Freeman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*L. W. Mester*

D

12

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stokes

P.M., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M. J. White.

3. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stokes

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stokes

Pr., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Sel., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest.

Quarried Sept 8, 1863  
at Stearns, Ala.  
& murdered into service  
Feb. 1864 at Section  
53 (Ch. W RR for 3 years)

Book mark:

J. G. White

2. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stokes

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

S 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Florida States

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest. Sentenced to stoppage of five months pay by Civil Court. Mortar.

Book mark:

E. Weston



S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stokes.

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentence to stoppage of five months pay - Genl Order No 46, H<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Tenn. Reversed by Special Order No 238.

Book mark:

E. H. ...

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes*

*Pr*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arden*

5 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 24 July*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arsten*

54  
S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes.*

*Pt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. Arsten.*

(358)

Copyist.

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stokes

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage due for one Bayonet.

Book mark:

E. Wilson

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes*

*Prk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358)

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes*

*Pk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. S. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes*

*12*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Tas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

(358)



*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Stokes*

*Rk*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>*13*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Age 21 Years)*

Book mark: *50572 and (E.B) 4767.2427/82*

(861)

*Thos. R. Kearney*  
Copyist.

Stokes, Thomas

, Co. D, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Thomas Staker

Co. D

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 2, 1877.

M. Ellerbeak Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Thomas Stokes, Co. D,  
12 Reg't U. S. C. T.

U. S. R. Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 64 Present, "Under arrest"

July 29, 64 "Sentenced to Starbuck of five  
months after Dec 31 (Revoked by S. O. 238.)"  
Respectfully,

To A. Woodward  
In J. Larson  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Comd's vs  
April 9, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Thomas Stokes, Co. D,  
12 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jan'y. 29, 1864: In arrest since Jan'y. 21 '64.  
May 17 '64: Released from arrest by order of Col. Thompson.

Guard Rep. book: Stabbing a Guard, the cause of confinement to Magt. <sup>10</sup> subsequent Conf. vs  
Tried before a G.M. - G. O. 46 Dist. Tenn. Aug. 17 '64. - Charges 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct prej.  
to good order & mil. Discipline. 2<sup>nd</sup> Resisting a Guard. 3<sup>rd</sup> Disobedience of Orders.  
Finding Guilty. - Sentence - To march with a Knapsack  
weighing 24 lbs. 8 hours a day for 30 days & forfeit 5 M. pay.

App. l. By Land of Genl. Rousseau, Col. P. M. Polk Act. G.  
Sentence is Revoked, Proceedings pronounced void  
by A. J. A. Genl., S. O. 238 Dist Tenn. Oct. 8 '64.  
(Court convened to S. O. 105 Dist Nashville May 6 '64. Specifications not given.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Stokes*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson, Ala.*  
The *8th* day of *September, 1863.*  
*Thomas Stokes*  
made

Witness:

*1st Lt Frank H. Riggs*

No. *3* *157*

*Thomas Stokes*

Volunteered at *Stevenson, Ala.*

*September, 8th 1863*

By *Capt. F. W. Freeman*

*12th Regiment of Wis. Inf. 3rd J.*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

*Frank H. Riggs*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

D CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ TOWN OF \_\_\_\_\_



I, *Thomas Stokes* — born in *Smith Co.*  
in the State of *ennessee* — aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Sabrer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Thomas Stokes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala.*  
this *Eight* day of *Sept.* 1863, *Thomas Stokes*  
BEFORE *1st Lt. Frank H. Riggs* *his*  
*marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stevenson*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Stokes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*five* feet *six* inches high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Stokes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson, Ala.*  
The *8th* day of *September* 18*63*  
*his*  
*Thomas Stokes*  
*mar 10*

Witness:  
*1st Lt Frank H. Riggs*



No. *2*  
*Thomas Stokes*  
Enlistment at *Stevenson, Ala.*  
*September 8th* 18*63*.  
By *Capt. W. H. Steward*  
*12th Regiment of W. S. Army*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Ref of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ D CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Thomas Stokes* born in *Smith Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *September* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Thomas Stokes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala.*  
this *Eighth* day of *Sept.* 186*2*, } *Thomas Stokes*  
BEFORE *1st Lt. Grant B. Riggs* } *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stegman*  
*1st Lt. U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected ~~the~~ Volunteer, *Thomas Stokes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*Five feet six* inches high.

*Henry V. Fullman*  
*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Stokes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson Ala*  
The *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

*Thomas Stokes*  
*his mark*

Witness:

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Frank C. Riggs*



I discharged

Regt of

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

18

By *Robert W. Thurman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of W. S. Adams*

Volunteered at *Stevenson Ala*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863

*Thomas Stokes*

No. *1*

74

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITE STATES, for the p riod of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Thomas Stokes* born in *Smith Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *September* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Thomas Stokes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala* } *Thomas Stokes*  
this *eighth* day of *September* 186*3*, } *mark*  
BEFORE *1st Lt Frank H. Riggs*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G Stegmann*  
*12th Regt U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Stokes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is  
*five feet six* inches high.

*Henry J. Fuman*  
*Capt 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

1222  
Stokes, Thomas K.

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5619781	26
2	5619889	27
3	5620383	28
4	9073855	29
5	1467-OJ-1878	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1467-OJ-1878

See also

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R Stokes

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Woolly; hair Cold

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Urbana O

By whom H. E. Dietrich, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Roselong. Drafted. Died in M.S. Gen Hosp. No. 6 at Nashville Tenn January 18. 1865. Final statements given Feb. 14. 1865

S. Duncan

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas C. Stokes,*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Sept.,*  
*at Nashville, Tenn.,*

Book mark: *1467-05-1878*

*Porter*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas R. Stokes,*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, Feby,* 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lied at Nashville,*  
*Tenn., Jan'y, 1865. of Mrs*  
*mona, Final statement*  
*given,*

Book mark: *Lied Jan'y 16/65. EP, 581*

*Porter*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Stokes  
Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *47<sup>20</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan. 18, 1865,*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

*Age 19 years. Substituted*  
*murdered into service*  
*Oct. 14/64 at Urbana*  
*Ohio for 1 year.*

Book mark: *F. S.*

*Henderson*

S 12 U.S.C.S

Thomas R. Stokes  
 , Co. F , 12 Reg't U.S.C.S

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1467 CS 1878

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. Echellus

Copyist.



Stokes, Thomas R  
 I, Co. F, 12" Reg't U.S.C Inf

7

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865 - Sup Hill 118

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Thomas B. Stokes

Late of Company I

13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W & S I

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Ten

on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865



Inventory of the effects of Thomas P. Stokes late  
 a Private of Captain Henry A. Norton's Company F of  
 the 12th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Substitute in the State of Ohio on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 14th day of October 1864, at Urbana Ohio  
 in Company F, 12th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve One  
 year or during the war; he was born in Petersburg in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, holled complexion, Black eyes, Wooly hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in New York Mo, at  
Washville Tenn on the 18th day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Kingsport Springs Tenn  
 DATE: February 14th 1865

J. B. Stungo  
Co First U.S.C.V.  
 Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 25, 1878

The death of Pvt Thomas R. Stokes, Co. F, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For Jan'y 1865, Jan'y 18, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. January 18, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 1865

Company Morning Reports. 1865

Soldier's Final Statement. January 18, 1865

Signed by Surgeon Jan'y 18, 1865

Signed by Surgeon Jan'y 16, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1865

Regimental Return. For Jan'y 1865, Jan'y 18, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. January 18, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. 1865

By Surgeon General. (4670378) Jan'y 16, 1865

Jan'y 16, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

581 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg. Noted 26.11.

FINAL STATEMENT

of Thomas R. Stokes

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan'y 18, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S.: A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Assistant Adjutant General

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

✓ *11/8*  
OF  
*Thomas R. Stokes*  
*Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quilt June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* **Bounty RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Arthur D. [Signature]*

I certify, on honor, that Thomas R Stokes, a Private of  
 Captain Henry A Norton's Company (F) of the 12th Regiment of USC  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Petersburg, State  
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Wooly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Substitute, 1864, in 4th Dist Ohio  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of October, 1864, at  
Urbana Ohio, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

H. C. Lewis Jan 18th 1865 see Inventory etc  
 The said Thomas R Stokes never paid was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty seven  $\frac{20}{100}$  dollars, since the Enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Ten, this 18th day  
 of January, 1865.

J. C. Stump  
Co. F 12th USV  
 Commanding Company.

1899 91

# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Thomas R. Stebbins*  
*Pro. G. 12. 21. 03*

*Jan. 15. 65.*  
*William G. H. Stearns*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Thomas R Stokes</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>11481</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>220</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Pr Ft. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. I</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>23</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Ohio</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>No bur list</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>January 16<sup>th</sup> 1863-</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Asheville* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Effects none*



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



*Thomas F. Stone*

*12 Wood St*

*W.P.*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text and lines]*

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Thomas R Stokes*  
 Number and locality of the grave..... *11481*  
 Hospital, No. of..... *5*  
 Regiment, rank, and company..... *Pr. 7<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Reg*  
 Residence before enlistment.....  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... } *Married*  
 Cause of death..... } *Pneumonia*  
 Age of the deceased..... *23*  
 Nativity..... *Ohio*  
 Remarks and references..... } *Probes List*  
 Date of death and burial..... *January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Married Thomas R Stokes*  
*Co. F. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *left no effects*  
 at *Hospital No 5* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 STATION: *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*W. M. Munnell*  
 Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

AB  
NEW  
20

Candy Office  
Co. F. 12<sup>th</sup> Massy  
via Post Office

Filed Sept. 24/75

12. 22. 89  
Records of Bureau  
Commander's

Director of the G. I. B.

No. 6. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865-

I have to report that Thomas R. Stokes, a Private  
of Company F. 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment was admitted in this General  
Hospital, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865- of Pneumonia,  
He had no descriptive List  
He left no effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon  
In Charge

*Thos Stokes*

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN..

October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 238. }

EXTRACT:

\* \* \* \* \*

VII . . . So much of General Orders No. 46, G. O., from these Head Quarters as relates to Private Thomas Stokes 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy. is hereby revoked.

The proceedings of the General Court Martial in this case, having been, by the Asst. Adj. Genl. pronounced void. The sentence is therefore illegal and inoperative. Private Stokes will be released from arrest and restored to duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROUSSEAU:

*B. H. Polk*

*Major* Assistant Adjutant General.

*Company Officer,  
12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy.*

Co. A. 12 Regt U.S.C Inf  
Knox Springs Tenn  
Aug 22, 1864

The Officer of the Company  
Will see that the finished  
order is effected and the  
Company Commander will make  
proper stoppage on the pay rolls

By Order of  
H. R. Sellen  
Lieut Col Comd

Thos Stokes

Order of 12th Regt U.S.C Inf  
Knox Springs Tenn  
Aug 22, 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE;

Nashville, Tenn., August 17. 1864.

General  
SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 46.

EXTRACT

\* \* \* \* \*  
II. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Waverly Tenn. pursuant to Special Orders No. 105 Par. 3. dated Head Quarters Dist. of Nashville May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864. and of which Major Hamilton Dill 1<sup>st</sup> Eng. Mo. Vols. is President, were arraigned and tried:

2<sup>d</sup> Private Thomas Stokes Co. D. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troop.  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>: Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>: Resisting a Guard

" 3<sup>d</sup>: Disobedience of Orders

Findings: Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge, Guilty

" " 2<sup>d</sup> " Guilty

" " 3<sup>d</sup> " Guilty

Sentence: To march with a knapsack weighing lb. by four (24) pounds, eight (8) hours a day for thirty (30) days, and to forfeit five (5) months pay.

VI. In the case of Private Thomas Stokes Co. D. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. the proceedings, findings and sentence are approved and confirmed. The Commanding



OFFICER 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops will see that the sentence  
is properly executed

By Command of  
Maj Gen Rousseau  
B H Polk  
Maj. B. A. G.

Comd. Officer  
12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

Stone, John

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5611414	26
2	5611515	27
3	5611612	28
4	5611720	29
5	5611815	30
6	5611910	31
7	5612001	32
8	5612094	33
9	5612187	34
10	5612276	35
11	5612362	36
12	5612450	37
13	5612477	38
14	5612556	39
15	5612664	40
16	5612829	41
17	9073184	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Stone  
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Marshall Co., Tenn

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 21, 1863

Where Elk River, Tenn

By whom Alf Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Shannon

(383g)

Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

*John E. ...*  
... Co. ... 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf., July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 2 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. ...  
(856) Copyist.

*21* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*  
*John Stone*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.*  
Present or absent *absent*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admitted at Fort  
Mifflin, Pa. since 25th August 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.  
Book mark:

*W. B. ...*  
(358) Copyist

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*

*priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Cullenis*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stone*  
*priv.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Curtis*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stone*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McClellan*



*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Stone*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**

for *March + April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Cusins*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*

*Priv*; Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haver sack "unpainted"*

Book mark:.....

*W. S. Richardson*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*  
*Pop*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*Dec 28 '64*

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*

*Bob*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mei. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

S

12

U.S.C.T.

John Stone

Corpl, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for harness and canten

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

(358)

Copyist.



S

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Stone*  
*Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since*  
*Aug. 28, '65.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Moreland*

(358)

Copyist.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

John Stone

Serjeant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 24, '65 by order of Gen. Storeman

Book mark: V. 14 P. 237/68

S. A. Moreland

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Stone  
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74.18  
since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 24, 65,  
by order Genl. Stoneman

Book mark: V. 14 P. 22, 68; 2955, 1878;  
C. D. V. 25 P. 41, 68

S. A. Moreland

(861)

Copyist.

*Stone, John*  
*Corp, Co. A, 12* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper dual statements in duplicate, and take care that these are sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 6 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office,

25.

S. 68. R. of Dis.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Stone  
a Corporal Co. "A"  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

Head Qrs. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.  
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 11/65  
To the Surgeon  
By Command of  
Wm. H. Stone  
Sgt. Co. "A"

Received (A. G. Office)  
Dept. of Tenn.  
Oct 13 1865

Office  
NOV 14 1865  
186

Head Qrs 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.  
Kingston Springs, Tenn.  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved & recommended  
this soldier ought to be  
discharged  
J. H. Smith  
Major U. S. A. & C.  
Commanding

Head Qrs. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.  
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 10/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. H. Stone  
Sgt.

Approved  
J. H. Curtis  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Actg Med Dir.  
Dept. Tenn.  
23711. 10 229

NARA 112

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Applicant's statement  
by company*

*Captain John Stone*, of Captain *Frank H. Riggs* Company, (*A*) of the *Twelfth 125* Regiment of the United States *Colored Inftry* was enlisted by *A. G. Jewell* of the *Unknown* Regiment of *\_\_\_\_\_* at *Rock River, Tenn.* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Marshall Co.* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Eighteen (18)* years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Servant*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\* *His disease is the result of a cold - in my opinion contracted while on campaign in front of Nashville Tenn. in December 1864. Was doing duty in the ranks when the disease first appeared. - Has been unfit for duty - the greater part of the past nine months.*

STATION: *Kingston Springs, Tenn.*  
DATE: *October 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*J. A. DeMuniz, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Inftry.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Stone* a Corporal of of Captain *Fr. H. Riggs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *his having Pott's's putridities. - The disease was contracted since last enlistment. - He is unfit for the Sav. Corps. - Degree of disability - Total*

*G. H. Rogers*  
*10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S. Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1865, at *Kingston Springs, Tennessee.*

*Henry H. Rogers,*  
*Captain*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Mooreville* County *Marshall*, State *Tennessee*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1224  
Stone, Joseph

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622181	26
2	5622264	27
3	5622351	28
4	5622442	29
5	5622533	30
6	5622626	31
7	5623519	32
8	90742818	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stone  
Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 1 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Rutherford Co., Ala  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.  
Where Nashville  
By whom Lt. Saml. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shot near Sec 42  
No. 2 U. R. R. Tenn. by  
some person unknown  
Apr. 8th 1864.

E. H. Hunter  
Copyist.



S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Stone

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stone  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 14 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Stone*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*J. B. Gage*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stone  
Pvt

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

(858)

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stone  
Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. D. Gage Copyist.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stone

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shot near Sec. 42, N. & N.W. RR., Tenn., Apr. 8, '64 by some person unknown. Inventory & Final Statements sent to Adjt. Genl.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

5 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Stone  
Priv, Co H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed by Armed  
Citizens April 8/64  
Clothing drawn since  
Enlistment \$47.23

Book mark: F.S. 849, 1881, - 2115, 1881.

R. S. Shelton

*Stone, Joseph*

*P, Co. H*, **12** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓

43

FINAL STATEMENT

H

OF  
Private Joseph Stone

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cold Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

\_\_\_\_\_

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

C. W. R. P. R. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Stone a Private of  
Captain Geo. M. Everett's Company (16) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Rutherford County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Nashville Tenn. Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Being shot by some person unknown  
(Certificate of death see Inventory - April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864)  
The said Joseph Stone was last paid by Paymaster  
Parapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 47 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

~~\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;~~  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Seco 31<sup>st</sup> W. A. Tenn., this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

George M. Everett  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued  
Commands;

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 22 / 75

OF  
Private Joseph Stone

Late of Company "H"

12th Reg't of U.S. Cold Troop

Volunteers, who died at Sec 42 No 24, W. V. R. Co.

on the 8th day of April 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Stone late  
a Private of Captain George M Everett Company H of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Cold Troop Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Nashville Tenn.  
in Company H, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Cold Troop Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Futherford County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died at or near Sec. 42 S. 3. N. W. N. Tenn.  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of being shot by some person unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Pouches</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph Stone, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of myself at Sec. 53 S. 3. N. W. N. Tenn.  
R.R. Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

George M Everett  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Sec. 53 S. 3. N. W. N. Tenn.  
DATE: April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

1225  
Stratton, Albert

Co *A*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618952	26
2	5619036	27
3	5619125	28
4	5619233	29
5	5619324	30
6	5619414	31
7	5619504	32
8	5619610	33
9	5620411	34
10	9073816	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S. 6 Inf

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Columbia Co. Va*  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*....., 186*3*.  
Where *Nashville*  
By whom *L. S. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*S. Duncan*  
(383g) Copyist.

S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Albert Stratton,  
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856) *Geo H. Bull Jr* Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Stratton  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prof. Bell*

Copyist



*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton*  
*Pt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Geo. H. Bell Jr*  
(358) *Geo. H. Bell Jr* Copist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton*  
*Prk*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo Bell*

Copies..

*A* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton*  
*Put*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Ward*

*D* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton*  
*Put*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Nashville, Tenn, since*  
*March 28 / 64.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Ward*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton,*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn, since  
Mar. 28/64.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

*S* | **12** **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Stratton,*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*S* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *July + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to 101<sup>st</sup>*  
*U.S.C. Apl. 14/64, A.O.*  
*No. 106, dated Nashville,*  
*Tenn. June 2 of 64, and*  
*signed L. Thomas,*  
*Adj't. Genl.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Porter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Stratton*

*Pri.*, Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 101 U.S. C.I.*  
*by S.O. No 106, Nashville,*  
*Tenn., June 20, 1864,*  
*Sig. L. Thomas, A.G.*

Book mark: *S. 127 Tenn.*

*Henderson*

*Stratton, Albert*

*P. H.*, Co. *H.*, 12 Regt *U.S.C. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Slave Claims*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		Date.	ENLISTED.	
			Feet.	Inch's.		Co.	Regiment.
Albert Statton	43	Dark	5.	7	Aug 12 '64	Ft 12	USC 8

Nashville,  
Lt Webb.

WAR 141  
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Albert Stratton was enlisted at Nashville Tenn August 12 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "F" 12th U.S.C.T. Aug. 14 1863.*

*S. J. Jenn*

*S. J. Jenn*

Asst. Adj't General.

*BAW*

of the United States, in the

the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *127*

APPLICATION OF

*Alb Stratton*

OF

*Nashville Tennessee*

for compensation for service of slave

*Albert Stratton*

enlisted *August 12* 186*4*

in *41* Co. *12 Inf.* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *15 February* 186*7*

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

*Nashville, Tennessee*

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ed or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

of

ng proved, under oath, \_\_\_\_\_ loyalty to the States, and established \_\_\_\_\_ title as to the

, a slave \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, *R. H. Stratton* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Albert Stratton* enlisted *August 15th* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn* by *Lieut Webb* in the *12th Inf.* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

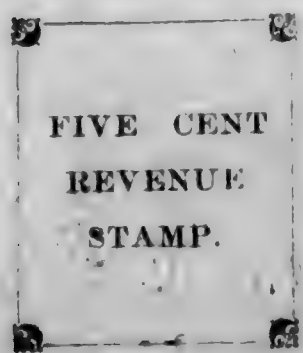
*February 13th* 1867. *R. H. Stratton*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *R. H. Stratton* the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to *the enlistment* of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

*R. H. Stratton*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Nashville Tenn* this *13th* day of *February*, 1867.



*W. J. ...*  
*Davidson County Court*

*R.H. Stratton* claimant for compensation for *an enlisted* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *enlistment* of said *Albert Stratton* into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said *Albert Stratton* and obtained his title to him in the following manner<sup>(1)</sup>: *By birth of his slave Dolly, Nashville Tenn.*

*E. A. Burchitt* and *D. J. McGarr* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *R.H. Stratton* the claimant for compensation for one *Albert* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Albert Stratton* at the date of his *enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *forty three* *several years* previous thereto, the slave of said *R.H. Stratton*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

*E. A. Burchitt*  
*D. J. McGarr*

*J. M. Allen* and *W. A. Parks* having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, and *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, that they are personally acquainted with *R.H. Stratton* claimant for compensation for one *Albert Stratton* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

*J. M. Allen - South Nashville*  
*W. A. Parks*

And the said *R.H. Stratton* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *he* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *his* Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute *his* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.



FIFTY CENT  
REVENUE  
STAMP

(5) Dr H S Stratton

State of Tennessee  
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

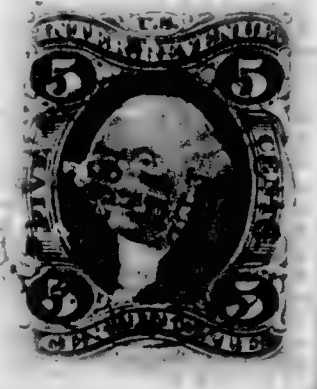
On this 13 day of February 1867, personally appeared before me P L Nichol a Clerk of Court in and for the County and State aforesaid R H Stratton the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named D A Burchett and J M Mcbrant W W Parks and J M Allen and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

FIVE CENT  
REVENUE  
STAMP.

[SEAL.]

(6) P L Nichol  
Clerk County Court



INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
  - (2) Signature of claimant.
  - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
  - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
  - (5) Signature of claimant.
  - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.  
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.  
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 127

AFFIDAVITS

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

R H Stratton

For Compensation for Service of Slave

**JOHN O'NEILL,**  
Attorney for Claimant,  
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

done

1226

Stratton, James

Co., G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620511	26
2	5620611	27
3	5620711	28
4	5620823	29
5	5620925	30
6	5621024	31
7	5621123	32
8	5621220	33
9	5621318	34
10	5621419	35
11	5621515	36
12	5621614	37
13	5621704	38
14	5621796	39
15	5621876	40
16	5621964	41
17	5622048	42
18	9073972	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

28 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Stratton

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase



*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copist*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\**

*Age 42 years*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12, 1863.*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Jackson*  
(356) *Capt.*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*

(358)

Copyist

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyist*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. Staple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*  
Coryist

S

12

U.S.C.T.

James Stratton  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Straton*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$6.88*

Book mark: *100*

*E H Lipscombe*

(358)

Copyist



*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Straton*  
*Private*

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 6.91*

Book mark:

*E H Simpson*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Simpson*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscomb*

(358)

Copyist

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Lipscomb*

*S* | *12* | U.S.C.T.

*James Stratten*  
*Private G, 12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E H Lipcombe*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for! Haversack*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fairly*  
Clerk

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Chgd. Aug M.R. 1*  
*Haversack =*  
*Stop, Haversack*

Book mark:

*J. M. Traylor*  
Copyist

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *0.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Family*  
Coptist



*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Stratton*  
*Priv*, Co *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn* *Jan 16* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 16* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*83*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained Arms & Equip*  
*101. W. D. Price \$ 600*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Facey*  
Copyist.

1227

Strickland, Peter

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622182	26
2	5622265	27
3	5622352	28
4	5622443	29
5	5622534	30
6	5622618	31
7	5622704	32
8	5622786	33
9	5622870	34
10	5622950	35
11	5623034	36
12	5623117	37
13	5623196	38
14	5623274	39
15	5623348	40
16	5623427	41
17	5623505	42
18	9074289	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ARR 105

S-1533418 - P.O. - NY - m

Wm. H. K. K.

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Strickland*  
Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Robinson Co., Tenn.*  
Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.  
Where *Nashville*  
By whom *Lt. Sam. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. U. Hunter*  
Copyist.

S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Peter Strickland

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 14 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J.B. Gage

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Copist.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Gage  
Copyist.



S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Gage Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland  
Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland  
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Strickland*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Haverack.*

Book mark:

*C. J. M. Langhlin*  
Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland  
Pr, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Haversack.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Strickland*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for me*  
*Haverhuck & Co. (Canton)*

Book mark:

(358) *C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Steve Stricklin*

*S*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Wannack & location*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Strickland*

*F*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Barracks & lantern*

Book mark:

*SM Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.



4 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland

7th, Co. 76, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.30 for From

previous rolls

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Cartridge box belt-  
plate.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin  
Copyist

5

12

U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland  
Sgt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

6

12

U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Strickland  
Cvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Strickland*  
*Pvt*, Co *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenns., Jan. 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*R S Shelton*

1228  
*Strong, Henry*

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617444	26
2	5617545	27
3	5617642	28
4	5617762	29
5	5617859	30
6	5617955	31
7	5618045	32
8	5618134	33
9	5618222	34
10	5618302	35
11	5618386	36
12	5618469	37
13	5618543	38
14	5618617	39
15	5618682	40
16	5618753	41
17	5618818	42
18	9073642	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1933881 Common

R+P 701719

S. 2963244 And w/d

W. H. H. H. H.

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Strong*  
*E*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Madison Co. Ala.*  
Occupation *servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*.  
Where *Etowah River*  
By whom *H. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Smith*  
Copist.



S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Henry Strong

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Strong  
Pt. Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pol*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong.*  
*H*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :  
.....  
.....

*Pal*  
Copist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*

*Pl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

(858)

Copyist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*

*Rt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G. 2. 92 cts, 1 Haversack, 1 Can- teen.*

Book mark:

*Pul*

*S* | *12* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong.*

*Pl*, Co. *E*, *12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Due U.S. One Haver-*  
*sack. One Canteen.*

Book mark: .....

*Pl*  
Copyist

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
....., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June* ....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Frost*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *212*



*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Strong*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

Copist.

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Warrville Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Smith*

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*

*Pat*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for the months  
Sept & Oct, 1864*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copist.

*S* | *12* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for months of Sept & Oct. 1864*

Book mark:

*S. W. [unclear]*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
Pot., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Rosen*

5 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Strong*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Pagan*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Strong*  
Pot., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. T. Fagan*

(358)

Copist.



S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Strong  
Pvt., Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.  
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 36<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: 280, 640

(361) W. H. Raper Copyist.

--	--	--

*Henry Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *1st*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Strong* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *twenty Eight* years and *seven* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn*  
The *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1863*

Witness: *E. G. Patton*

*Henry Strong*  
*Mare*

Discharged  
*Ex examined*  
*20th*  
*early*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

No. *102*  
*Henry Strong*  
Numbered as *Private*  
*August 1st 1863*  
*18 59*  
*1st* *Regiment of* *88th* *Me*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

I *Henry Strong*  
in the State of *Alabama*  
and by occupation a *Servant*  
volunteered this *Second*

born in *Madison Co*  
aged *Twenty Eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 186 *3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Henry Strong* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elm River*  
this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186 *3* }  
BEFORE *L. McCutchen* Minister

*Henry Strong*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. DeCamp*  
*Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Cav. & Mech.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Strong*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is  
*5 feet 6 1/2 inches* high.

*Abnerwell Lieut.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mich. Regiment of Cavalry and Mech. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1229  
*Strong, James*

*Co A*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5611615	26
2	5611721	27
3	5611816	28
4	5611911	29
5	5612002	30
6	5612095	31
7	5612188	32
8	5612277	33
9	5612377	34
10	5612824	35
11	9073187	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Strong  
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Williamson Co., Tenn  
Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 14, 1863.  
Where Elk River, Tenn.  
By whom T. H. Ban; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Kingston Springs, Tenn  
Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 Final  
Statements forwarded.

E. Horton  
Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
*priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined a recruit*  
*Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*For En: priv: see Co*  
*m. R.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*W. Cassin*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. ...*



*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Collins*

*d* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Strong*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCusick*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Richardson*  
Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
Prvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Strong  
Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Dec 28 '64  
State for 1 Cantain not  
on Muster Roll

Book mark:

W. Richardson

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospital Kingston Springs  
Feb'y 8 '65. Small Pox*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Strong*  
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ *12 73* / 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Kingston Springs,  
Tenn., Feb. 8, '65.  
Age 23 years. Enrolled Sept 14,  
1863 at Elk River mustered  
into Senie Sept 23/64 at Sul-  
livan's Branch for 3 yrs)*

Book mark: *F. S.*

*S. A. Moreland*



*Strong James*  
P, Co. , Reg't *12 used*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James Strong* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

No. 10

*James Strong*  
Enlisted at *Elk River Tenn*

*September 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

By *Capt Theophilus W Barr*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *W. Va. Cavalry*

*First Enlistment: last served in Company ( )*

Rank of

Discharged



103  
Troy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *James Strong* born in *Williamson Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourteen* day of *September* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James Strong* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Alt River Tenn*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE *Lieut. J. W. Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stegerson and*  
*Surgeon of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. V. C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *George*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
*five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Capt. Theophilus H. Barrow*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *W. V. C.* - Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James Strong* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

Discharged

Refused

Enlistment: last signed in Company

18

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *W of Cold Springs*

*1<sup>st</sup>* *Regiment of W of Cold Springs*

*September 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*James Strong*  
*Enlistment in Elk River Tenn*

No. *10*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Strong* born in *Williamson Co.*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
 and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James Strong* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
 the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Tenn*  
 this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*3*,  
 BEFORE *Serjt. J. W. Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Rogers and*  
*Surgeon of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.*  
 Groups.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion,* is  
*five feet seven inches* high.

*Capt Theophilus H. Barr*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James Strong* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

No. *10*  
*James Strong*  
*Elk River Tenn*  
*September 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Capt Shephard H Barn*  
*Regiment of U S Col. Brooks*  
*First*  
*Enlistment last served in Company ( )*  
*Regt of*  
*1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Discharged*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, *James Strong* born in *Williamson County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James Strong* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Tenn*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE *Lieut. J. W. Richardson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Stearns*  
*Surgeon of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. V. C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Strong*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
*five feet seven* inches high.

*Capt. Theophilus H. Barr*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. Col'd*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Strong  
12th Reg't of M. C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Handwritten signature: *Wm. H. Coffey*  
Circular stamp: *ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE*



I certify, on honor, that James Strang a Private of  
 Captain H. H. Riggs Company (A) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. J. Whipple's  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Williamson County State  
 of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Elk River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
G. W. Ernest, at Sullivan's Branch on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September  
 1864, or ~~was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death February 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
at Riggs Springs Tenn - of Small Pox

The said James Strang was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty five & 13/100 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 28 N & S W R. R. Tenn this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Richard C. Barber  
of 12<sup>th</sup> Reg W. J. Whipple's  
 Commanding Company. A

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*James Strong*

Late of Company *W*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. C. Lupton*

Volunteers, who died at *Angosto Springs*

on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Private James Strong late  
 a Member of Captain Grant H. Riggs Company A of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. G. Lupton Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864, at Subians Branch  
 in Company W, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. G. Lupton Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Williamson County in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Seaman; he died in Hospital at Kingston Springs, at  
Kingston Springs on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, by  
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....				
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Strong, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Section 28 W. G. Lupton  
 DATE: March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Richard, T. Barber  
St Co A 12<sup>th</sup> Reg W. G. Lupton  
 Commanding the Company.

1230  
Strong, James B.  
Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant      1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
and Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610766	26
2	5619438	27
3	5619528	28
4	5619618	29
5	5619699	30
6	5619796	31
7	5619893	32
8	5620059	33
9	5611236	34
10	5611250	35
11	5610849	36
12	5610767	37
13	5611264	38
14	5611277	39
15	5611290	40
16	5620299	41
17	5611307	42
18	9429041	43
19	9429008	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 92 Ills vols

S 12 U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong,

2 Lt., Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant,

Date of appointment April 28 1864.

Remarks: Mustered into Service  
to date May 8, 1864.  
Assigned to Co "F"

W. W. Austin

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jas C. Strong,

1st Lt. Adjt, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut. & Adjutant

Date of appointment April 24 1865

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt. to date Jan 25/65, appointed Adjt Apr 24/65

E. Proctor

S. 12 U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1864.

Where Sec. 14 N.M.A.R. Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by R. D. Mussey Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Inf'ty, Comm-  
 -missioner for organization of  
 colored Troops in East<sup>ly</sup> Middle  
 Tennessee pursuant to In-  
 structions from Secretary of War

Book mark : (over)

Waddington

JAN. 22

5610766

1891

Appointment dated at  
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Former rank 1<sup>st</sup> Surg. Genl  
Ills. Inf. V.



*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.,* Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported for duty,*  
*pursuant to instructions*  
*from the Secy. of War,*  
*dated Apl. 28/64, ordered*  
*to report to Capt. W.A. Norton,*  
*Comdg. Co. F, 12<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S.*  
*C.I., by order Col. Thomp-*  
*son, G.O. No 14.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong,*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong,*  
*Co. F,* Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Co,*  
*& responsible for Co. property*  
*since Dec. 22/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Parter*

*D* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong,*  
*D<sup>th</sup> A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Co. & responsible for Co. property since Dec. 22/64*

Book mark: *207216*

*Porter*

*S* 12

U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong*

Rank *Gr. Adjt, 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*

(357)

Capt.

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong,*  
*D. L.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained as act.*  
*Adjutant 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inftry,*  
*since Apl. 25/65, S.O. No.*  
*114, Dis. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inftry,*  
*In command of Co. from 22<sup>nd</sup>*  
*of Dec. 1864 to 25<sup>th</sup> of Apl.*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

S 12

U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong

Rank 1st Lt. Adj. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unappointed adjt ap.

24th 1865 Per Gen. Order No 4 Dated Kingston Springs Tenn April 24/65 Carried up on Co. "F" Rolls last muster mistake in Comdg. of Co. F. & responsible for company property from till April 24, 1865. x Roll mutilated

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong,*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Adj't,*  
*Apr. 24, by order of*  
*Maj. A. J. Finch, Comd'g*  
*12<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.*

Book mark:

*Parter*



*S. I. G.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James C Strong*  
*2nd*, Co. *F*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kingston Springs Tenn July 13*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to*  
*accept appt as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf. vice*  
*T. S. Sexton discharged*  
*Mustered out to date*  
*June 24, 1865*

Book mark: .....

*W. Harris*

S. 12 U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong

1st adjt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Kingston Springs Tenn, July 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.

Where Kingston Springs Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 12th  
U.S.C.I. per letter of appointment  
from Asst Sec. of War dated  
Washington D.C. June 17/65 Vice  
Extra 1st Lieut J. L. Sexton  
resigned. Late 2nd Lt. A. Leo  
(over)

Book mark:

Washington

JAN. 22

5610767

1891

12" As Col. Inf. - Last part  
at 2" Part by Maj Thurston  
to include April 30" 1865

JAN. 22

5610767

1891

12" As Col. Inf. - Last point  
at 2" Point by Maj Thurston  
to include April 30" 1865

S 12

U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong  
Rank <sup>R.Q.M.</sup> 1st Lt., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the  
difference bet. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
and Adj. from Apl. 30,  
1865 to June 25, 1865.

Book mark:

Carboyd

(357)

Copist.

S 12

U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong  
Rank *2d Lt Adj.* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for the dif-*  
*ference between 2<sup>d</sup> Lt and*  
*Adj't. from April 30/65*  
*to June 25/65.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*S* 12

U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong*

Rank *1st Lieut*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>3</sup> Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(357)

Capt.

S | 12

U.S.C.T.

James C. Strong  
Rank 1st Lt. adjt, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 16, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug. 1, 62. at Mt. Carroll, Ill. as a private in the 92 Regt. Ill. Vol. was private till April 13/63 when apptd 1st Sgt. was 1st Sgt. till May 8/64. (over)

Book mark :



JAN. 22

5611307

1891

when apptd. 2d Lt. 12 U.S.C.I.  
was 2d, Lt. till June 25/65.  
when apptd. 1st Lt. apptd adjt  
April 24/65.

This officer makes proper  
affidavit that he has rendered all  
required returns and is not in-  
debted to U.S. Gov. any account.

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James C. Strong*  
*2 Lt., Co F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *App'd 1<sup>st</sup> & Adj't.*  
*June 17, 1865. Transferred*  
*to field & staff*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

*Strong, James C.*

*Lyons*, Co., **12** Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

**5** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <b>2</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <b>2</b>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>1</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Strong

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 124

EXTRACT.

II, Leave of absence for \_\_\_\_\_ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Lieut J. C. Strong

Adj. 12 U S C O

For 10 (10) days from date of leaving the Dept

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

C. C. 12<sup>th</sup> U S C O

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Strong

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn June 8th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 55

[EXTRACT.]

IV Leave of absence for Five (5) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Lieut and Adjt J. C. Strong  
12th U. S. C. Infantry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Henry R. Crist*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comdr Officer*  
*12th U. S. C. Inf.*



Kingston Springs Tennessee  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
S. 342

Strong J. G. Lieut. & Adj. Gen.  
12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Request leave of absence for  
five days to go to Louisville Ky.  
to transact important business

Head Quarters 12th Regt. U.S. Cavalry  
Kingston Springs Tenn.  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

A. P. Rich  
Major U.S. Cavalry

E 143 3 S S M T

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Div Middlem  
Kingston Springs Tenn June 6 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Chas. P. Thompson  
Post Surgeon 20th  
Cavalry

JUN 8 1865

Head Quarters Dist of Miss Tenn.  
Nashville Tenn. June 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

B. N. Parks

Major and A. A. S.  
In absence of Maj Gen. Comdy

Head Qrs 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Inf.  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Gen. I do most respectfully request a leave of  
absence for five days to go to Louisville Ky. to  
transact important business

Yours  
Your most Obedt Servt  
J. C. Strong  
Lieut. and Adj. Gen.  
12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf

Brig Gen J. P. Whipple  
A. S. G. Dept. Cumberland

Adjutant's Office 12<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Strong J. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
Adj't 12<sup>th</sup> Regt

Requests a leave of absence  
for ten (10) days to go to Ills  
States that when he  
entered the Service in 1862 he left  
his business in an unsettled con-  
dition, and has not had an oppor-  
tunity to attend to it yet, being  
absent with leave only three  
days since. It requires his  
personal attention

Head Qrs 12<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inf  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Trinity these officers present  
for duty. Two (2) officers  
absent

Chas. R. Thompson  
Coj 12<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inf  
Maj Genl U.S.A.

Comd  
S. R. S. 544 Duke St  
Head Qrs. Dist. Acad Tenn.  
Carpentersboro, Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. R. A. equ  
capt

10 days from  
Sept.  
all other

NARA 262  
Adjutant Office 12<sup>th</sup> Regt  
King's Springs Tenn  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Colonel

I most respectfully request a leave of  
absence for ten (10) days to go to Illinois for the  
following reason

When I entered the Service in 1862 I left  
my business in an unsettled condition, and have not  
had an opportunity to attend to it yet, being absent  
on leave since that time but three (3) days. It  
requires now my personal attention

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. C. Strong 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

and Adjt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt

Col B. H. Cook  
Asst Adj Gen Tenn

P. O. Address Mt. Laurel Illinois

**OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.**

I, James C. Stung.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at.....Nashville Tenn  
on this.....27<sup>th</sup> day of.....August.....1864  
before me.....[Signature]

James C. Stung  
Capt. U.S. Colored Inf.

1st Lt. D. W. [Signature]  
Mustering Officer.

I solemnly swear that upon the fifth day of May, 1864, I received a letter of Appointment of Special Field Orders, No. \_\_\_\_\_, Head-Quarters \_\_\_\_\_, Nashville Tenn, dated April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864, appointing me a Second Lieutenant in Company D 12<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the Eight day of May, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

James C. Stung 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co D 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864

[Signature]  
1st Lt. D. W. [Signature]  
[Signature]

MARR 264

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James C. Strong.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn.  
on this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864  
before me.....  
Geo. Thomas  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
and Mustering Officer.

James C. Strong  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

I solemnly swear that upon the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, I received a <sup>Letter</sup> copy of ~~Special Field Orders~~ appt. from, No.           , Head-Quarters Camp Organ U.S. Col. Troops Nashville Tenn., dated April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864, appointing me a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. in Company F. 12<sup>th</sup>, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

James C. Strong  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. R. Sellow  
Sear. Col. Comd'g U.S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

Geo. Thomas  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
and A. M. C.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James B Strong do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Wilmington Springs Tenn  
 on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865,  
 before me Wm Harrison  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
 Mastering Officer.

James B Strong 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
and Adj<sup>t</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

I solemnly swear that upon the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1865, I received a ~~copy~~  
~~of Letter of Orders, No. Appr~~, ~~Head-Quarters~~ from asst Sec of War (C. A. Dana)  
Washington D.C., dated June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865, appointing me a  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in company 12<sup>th</sup>, United States Colored Inf  
 ; that upon the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1865, I reported  
 at Regt No 2 for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the  
 duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the com-  
 mand, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without suc-  
 cess till the time at which I now present myself.

James B Strong 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
and Adj<sup>t</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm Harrison 10th Lt  
 Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this thirteenth day of  
July, 1865.

Wm Harrison  
Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
 and Capt. Mastering Officer

*Singge, Prince A.*

Co *D*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610812	26
2	5616663	27
3	5616743	28
4	5616830	29
5	5616914	30
6	5616997	31
7	5617012	32
8	5617140	33
9	5617208	34
10	5617273	35
11	9073587	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A68440 Puff

T-499728 Puff

S-2074330 P.O. m m

S-2074307 P.O. aff

D2076053 Puff

Wm. H. Stokes

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Albert Suggs*  
....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Rose*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *York, Pa*  
Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 28*, 186*4*.  
Where *Spring Springs, Pa*  
By whom *J. J. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. M. [unclear]*

S 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince A. Suggs  
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, June 1, 1865.*

Where born *Giles Co., Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Kingston Springs*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Kingston Springs.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.00*

Where credited *8th Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hunter*

S 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince A. Suggs  
1st, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: awaiting muster.

Book mark:

To Weston.

S 1 12 U.S.C.T.

*Prince A. Suggs.*

*Plt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Weston*

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Prince A. Suggs

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Austin

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Prince A. Suggs.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Prince A. Suggs,*

*Pr-*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2d June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arstein*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince A. Suggs*

*Prk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince A. Suggs*

*Prk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. V. Krause*  
Copyist.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Price A. Suggs*

*PK*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*For. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Prince A. Suggs*

*Pl*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn*, *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23* <sup>*78*</sup> / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*\$100 bounty due.*

Book mark *V/28 P. 131 71* *248, p. 94, 97.*

*Suggs. Prince Albert*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Prince Albert Suggs*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kingston Springs Tenn.*  
The *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864.

Witness: *J. A. DeMunn.*  
*Lieut. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.* *Prince Albert Suggs* his  
*must*

*Prince Albert Suggs*  
Volunteered at *Kingston Springs Tenn.*  
*September 28<sup>th</sup>* 1864.  
By *Smith & M. Collins*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regt. of W. V. Inf.*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec'd of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Prince Albert Suggs* born in *Giles County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Prince Albert Suggs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kingston Springs Tenn* *Prince Albert Suggs* <sup>his</sup> <sub>mark</sub>  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864,

BEFORE *J. A. Demmitt*  
*Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Raymond*  
*12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Prince Albert Suggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is  
*five* feet *six* inches high.

*J. H. Collier*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Inftry* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Prince Albert Suggs* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kingston Springs, Tenn.*  
The *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1864.*

Witness: *J. B. Smith*  
*Lieut. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.*

*Prince Albert Suggs*  
Private



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Not true  
*Prince Albert Suggs*  
Volunteer at *Kingston Springs*  
*September 28<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
By *Smith* *J. B. Cotton*  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Inf.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Prince Albert Suggs* born in *Giles County,*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-Eighth* day of *September* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Prince Albert Suggs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Angostin Springs, Tenn.* *Prince Albert Suggs*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864, *made*

BEFORE *J. A. Dermuth*  
*Sicnt. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Appaman*  
*10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Prince Albert Suggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is  
*five feet six* inches high.

*J. H. Collier*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> Regt of U. S. C. Inftry* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1252  
*Sullivan, Edward*

*Co F*, **12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618951	26
2	5619035	27
3	5619069	28
4	5619180	29
5	5619332	30
6	5619422	31
7	5619513	32
8	5619597	33
9	5619688	34
10	5619779	35
11	5619870	36
12	5619965	37
13	5620049	38
14	5620133	39
15	5620206	40
16	5620285	41
17	5620358	42
18	9073815	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Nashville Tenn*  
Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*....., 186*3*.  
Where *Nashville*  
By whom *W. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*S. Sullivan*  
Copyist.

S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Edward Sullivan  
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

Jno J. Bell Jr

Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sullivan  
Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

Geo J Bell Jr  
Copyist

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Sullivan*  
*Musc*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A: D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. x Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*John D. Bell*  
Copist.

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
*Mus* Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Prof. Ball*  
Copied

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*

*Private*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*



*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
*Out*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *resent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Sullivan,*  
*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*C* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan,*  
*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*C* Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parter*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan,*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan,*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan,*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, Feb'y,*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parker*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
*R*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*Porter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan,*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *v*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*



*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
*Pri.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*

*Pri*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Renderson*

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Edward Sullivan

Pri., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 70 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

1233

*Sutton, Andrew*

Co A<sup>o</sup>, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623032	26
2	5623115	27
3	5623194	28
4	5623272	29
5	5623353	30
6	5623513	31
7	5610850	32
8	9074313	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP 12/358.*

See also

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sutton

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit from depot.  
Discharged Oct. 9th  
1865. No Muster  
Roll furnished

E. U. Hunter

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Sutton,*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Sutton*

*Priv*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sutton  
Reg't, Co. B, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. McLaughlin  
Copyist

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Sutton*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Shelton*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Dutton*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Mustered out  
Oct 9, 1865 per expi-  
ration of enlistment*

Book mark:.....

*R. S. Shelton*

*S 12* | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Sutton*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Oct 9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 9*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29*<sup>*54*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46*<sup>*22*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Substitute for Chas.*

*Jesner, 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ohio.*

*Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment. Entitled to transportation to place of*

*(Over)*

Book mark: .....

*M. Harrison*

22  
N. 22

5610850

1891

enrollment and disbursement.

No Muster and Descriptive roll ever received when mustered by whom and where made up from sworn statements of the man and those who come with them.

22  
N

5610850

1891

enrollment and discharge.

No Muster and Descriptive  
roll ever received when  
mustered by whom and  
where made up from  
sworn statements of the  
man and those who come  
with them.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Sutton*

*Pvt*, Co *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn; Jan. 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, Sept. 9/65, expiration of Service (age 21 year. Substitute mustered into service, Oct. 3/64 as Lima Oker for 1 year)*

Book mark: *M.O. on file. Discharge (over)*

*R. S. Shelton*

JAN 23

5623513

\* 1891 \*

JAN 23

562351

ed Oct. 9. /65. E.B.  $\frac{12}{558}$



1234

*Samuel Seymour*

Co *F*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5619126	26
2	5619234	27
3	5619325	28
4	5619415	29
5	5619505	30
6	5619591	31
7	5619682	32
8	5619773	33
9	5619881	34
10	5620412	35
11	9073817	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *2269 B (EB) 88*  
*2922 05/85*

See also *101 type copy*

WARA 315

S-867202-P.O. M. & M. Rev.  
R. & P. 578699

Wm. B. Stoker

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey 1<sup>st</sup>*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Columbia Tenn*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Kashville*  
 By whom *W.S. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Transferred to 101<sup>st</sup>*  
*U.S.C.I. Nov. 29. 1864*

*S. Duncan*  
 Copyist.

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swaney*<sup>1st</sup>  
*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A.D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*In En: m: sa Co  
MoR.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358)

*Jno H Bell Jr*  
Copist.

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swaney*<sup>1st</sup>  
Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Bell*  
Copyist.

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Chansey 1st*  
*Put*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Nashville Tenn. since*  
*July 12/64.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey 1st*  
*Putt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Nashville, Tenn. since*  
*Feb'y 12/64.*

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey, 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn, since  
Feb'y, 12/64,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Porter*



*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Swansey,*  
*M*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug,* 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn. since  
Aug. 27/64,*

Book mark:

*Porter*

*A* | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swancy,*  
*B*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey,*  
*R*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, & Decs*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp at Nashville, Tenn,*

Book mark:

*Porter*

(358)

Copyis..

*A* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 101  
U.S.C. Inftry, S.O. No. 170,  
dated Louisville, Ky,  
Dec. 14/64, to date Nov,  
29/64.*

Book mark: *2269-B-(E.B.) 88.*

*Paster*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swaney* Pr.  
Pri., Co *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 101 U.S. Co. I.*  
*by S.O. No 170, Louisville,*  
*Ky., Dec. 14, 1864.*

*Age 43 year. Enrolled Aug*  
*12/63 at Nashville Tenn &*  
*mustered into service Aug 14/63*  
*at Nashville 85 for 3 years.*

Book mark: *2922.C.T. C.D.L. filed with*  
*(over)*

*Henderson*

JAN. 22

5620412

1891 \*

117

2269-13(E.B.) 88

1235  
*Swasey Benjamin*  
Co *A*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618950	26
2	5619034	27
3	5619127	28
4	5619235	29
5	5619326	30
6	5619416	31
7	5619506	32
8	5619541	33
9	5619631	34
10	5619711	35
11	5619808	36
12	5619904	37
13	5619989	38
14	5620074	39
15	5620204	40
16	5620283	41
17	5620356	42
18	9073818	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2922 - 6 D. 85 - filed  
with 2269 - B - WB - 88

See also

R. & P. 518699

M. J. Worley  
4/11



*B* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansy 2<sup>d</sup>*  
Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *W. S. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S. Duncan*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansea*  
*Co. F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug, 12, 1863.*

Where

*Nashville, Tenn*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Added 5/18/98 enu*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*2922 C. I. - 85*

(856)

*J. H. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5618950

\*1891\*

*(filed with 2269-B-(EB)88)*  
*Ex. 2.*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swarney 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Co. F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as*  
*steamer to*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *2269-B-(CB)'88*

(358)

*John Bull*  
Copyist

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey*<sup>2nd</sup>  
Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A.D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo. J. Bell*  
Const.

S | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey* <sup>21</sup>  
Pt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Bell*  
(358) *Geo Bell* Copyist.

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansy 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Put*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansy 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due P.S. for  
haversack & canteen  
lost*

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*



*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Swansey, 2<sup>d</sup>*

*B*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baxter*

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swaney,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. vice*  
*Fisher reduced, Aug, 1/64,*  
*S.O. no. 41,*

Book mark:

*Parter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swancey,*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for over*  
*Gunsling, 31 cts,*

Book mark:

*Parter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swarney,*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in hospital*  
*at Nashville, Tenn. Due*  
*U.S. for 1 gun sling, 31cts.*

Book mark:

*Burter*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swaney,*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 21st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*A* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swasey,*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansey,*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

S 12 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansy*  
Capt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 Aug.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*



*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swansy*  
*Pri.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced to rank*  
*Sept. 12th, 1865. Absent*  
*on Det. Service I.O. No*  
*1865 Hd. Qu. 12th*  
*U. S. C. I*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Swaney  
Pri., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 Dec. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

*S* | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Swaney*  
*Pri.*, Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 21* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded, battle*  
*Nashville, Dec. 16, 1864*

Book mark: *Also May 9, 1888, See 2269-*  
*13 (E. 13) 88*

*Henderson*

12367  
Swansey, Warren

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618949	26
2	5619033	27
3	5619128	28
4	5619236	29
5	5619327	30
6	5619417	31
7	5619507	32
8	5619609	33
9	5620410	34
10	9073819	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S. 6 Inf

S. 934820 *Pomona*  
S. 2925555 - *Andiv*

M. J. Worley  
S. 477.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swansea*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Brown*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Franklin Tenn*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Nashville*  
 By whom *M. S. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Luman*

S | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Warren Swansea  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(856)

Geo. J. Bell  
Copyist.

*S* | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swaney*  
*Co. F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Ball Jr.*  
Copyist



*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swanson*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : .....

(358) *J. B. Bull Jr* Copist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swansea*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jno Bull Jr*

Copyist.

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swansey*  
*Put*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swansy*  
*Put*

, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since March 28/64.*

Book mark :

*J. A. Ward*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swansey,*  
*B*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Nashville, Tenn, since*  
*Mar 28/64,*

Book mark :

*Barter*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Swansey,*  
*A* ..... Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July + Aug,* ..... , 186*4*  
Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Transferred to 101<sup>st</sup>*  
*U.S. C. I. Apl. 14/64, S.O. No,*  
*106, dated Nashville, Tenn,*  
*June 20/64, & signed L,*  
*Thomas, Adj't Genl.,*

Book mark: .....

*Porter*

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Warren Swaney*  
*Pri.*, Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 101 U. S.*  
*Co. I. by S.O. No 106 Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn., June 20, 1864,*  
*Sig. L. Thomas, A. G.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

1237  
*Sweeney, Willis*

Co *D*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5616138	26
2	5616248	27
3	5616356	28
4	5616432	29
5	5617309	30
6	9073580	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*I* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William L. Lacey*

Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Lebanon, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*

Where *Lebanon, Pa.*

By whom *A. H. Hancock*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at 200 52 709 10  
A. H. Hancock 21 1864*

*S. W. Tucker*

Copyist.

*S.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mellie Sweeney*

*Bk.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*For C. M. Sweeney*  
*msk*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. G. White*

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Savery

Sr., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White

(358)

Copyist.

S. 12 U.S.C.T.

Willie Sweeney

Plt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & J. A., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One U.S. for Camp  
Equipage, One Haversack

Book mark:

J. G. White

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Sawney

Plt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Regimental Hospital Mar. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

A. E. White

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Sweeney*

*A*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn*, *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account: *\$32.32*.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Disd. March 31, 64, at Section 53,  
Tenn.*

*Age 18 years - Enrolled Sept 30/63  
at Sherman Ala, & mustered into ser-  
vice Feb 8/64 at Section 53. Tenn  
for 3m)*

Book mark: *2837.1878*

*Swerney, Willis*  
*A*, Co. *D*, *12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *N.Y. C. Inf*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Willis Sweeney* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wt. River Bridge Tennessee*  
The *30* day of *September* 1863

Witness:  
*1st Lt. Frank H. Pigg* *Willis Sweeney*  
*mark*

No. 2

*Willis Sweeney*

Volunteered at *Wt. River Bridge Tenn.*

*September 30* 1863

By *Capt. W. J. Sumner*

*12* Regiment of *W. S. Stead*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Willie Sweeney* born in *Giles Co.*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *September* 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Willie Sweeney* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *At River Tenn*  
 this *30* day of *September* 1863,  
 BEFORE: *St. Frank H. Riggs* } *Willie Sweeney*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stegerson*  
*Regt 12 U S Col*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has ~~Black~~ *Dark* hair, ~~Black~~ *Dark* complexion, is *five feet eight inches*  
 high.

*Henry V. Fuernan*  
*Capt 12 Regt of U.S. Colored Volunteers,*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Willis Sweeney* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *W. River Bridge Tennessee*  
The *30* day of *September 1863*

Witness:  
*1st Lt. Frank S. Regge*

*Willis Sweeney*  
mark

No. *3*

*Willis Sweeney*

Volunteered at *W. River Bridge Tenn.*

*September 30* 18*63*,

By *Capt. W. W. Sturman*

*120* Regiment of *W. S. Colored*

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*14*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Willis Swaney*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Giles Co.*  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *eighteen* years,  
 volunteered this *thirtieth* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 day of *September* 18*63*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Swaney* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Tenn.*  
 this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 18*63*,  
 BEFORE *1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Frank H. Riggs* *Willis Swaney*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stearns*  
*12 Regt U.S. Col.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches  
 high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
 Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

WAR 375

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Willis Sweeney*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Bridge Tennessee*  
The *30*<sup>th</sup> day of *September 1863*.

Witness:

*1st Lt Frank C. Riggs*

*Willis Sweeney*  
enlist

No. 1

*Willis Sweeney*  
Volunteered at *Elk River Bridge*  
*in Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
By *Capt Henry Sherman*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Stevens*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Willis Sweeney* born in *Giles Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *September* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Willis Sweeney* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Tenn.*  
this *30th* day of *September* 186*3*, } *Willis his*  
BEFORE *St. Frank H. Rice* } *mark Sweeney*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Stearns*  
*12th Regt U.S.A.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Sweeney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
*Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
Capt 12th Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

94

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willis Sweeney  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Dis'd March 31, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Dis'd*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 April 64

*Erasmus P. Coffey*

I certify, on honor, that Willis Green a private of  
 Captain H. V. Freeman's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Giles County, State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Earnest \_\_\_\_\_, at Sec. 53. N. & W. R. R., on the 8th day of February  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

For date of death see Inventory - March 31 1864

The said Willis Green was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Knapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-two & 32/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

One Haversack \_\_\_\_\_  
 amounting to 48 dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec. 53. N. & W. R. R., this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

Henry V. Freeman  
Capt. C. D. 12th U.S. Col'd Troope  
 Commanding Company.



1864 Sept 94

FINAL STATEMENT

H.M.

OF

Willis Sweeney

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



I certify, on honor, that Willis Sweeney a private of  
 Captain H. V. Freeman's Company (D) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Giles County, State  
 of ennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Cornett, at Sec. 53. Art. 4. R. R., on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Willis Sweeney was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Knapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty-two  $\frac{32}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

One Haversack  
 amounting to 48  $\frac{48}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec. 53. Art. 4. R. R., this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864.

Henry V. Freeman  
Capt. Co. D. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.

Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands;  
Filed Sept. 22/75  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

*Willis Sweeney*

Late of Company "D"

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. colored

Volunteers, who died at Sec. 53. N. & W. R.R.

on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Willis Sweeney late  
a private of Captain Henry V. Freeman Company "D" of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Big River in the State of Tennessee on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Sec. 53 W. & W. R. R.  
in Company D, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Chickasaw County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Sec. 53 W. & W. R. R., on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864, by  
reason of congestion of the brain

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pocket Book</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	<u>1</u>		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY. Specie.....	\$ <u>.51</u>
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$ <u>1.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Willis Sweeney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. Freeman at Sec. 53 W. & W. R. R. Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry V. Freeman  
Capt. Co. D. 12th U.S. Colored Troops  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Sec. 53. W. & W. R. R.

DATE: April - 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

*Quartermaster, 1865*

**Co B, D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*2" Lieutenant / 1" Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610768	26	34658867
2	5613166	27	34390805
3	5613254	28	42904246
4	5613345	29	42904256
5	5613436	30	42904265
6	5613522	31	42904272
7	5613607	32	42900089
8	5613691	33	42900097
9	5613790	34	42980542
10	5613890	35	42900105
11	5614055	36	42980720
12	5610851	37	42980626
13	5610769	38	42980712
14	5616931	39	40769746
15	5617009	40	
16	5617086	41	
17	5617160	42	
18	5614274	43	
19	5617224	44	
20	9429019	45	
21	9429030	46	
22	8-527-05-1865	47	
23	34664829	48	
24	34658860	49	
25	34390795	50	

Book Mark *2925 C.S. 48*  
*8-527-05-1865*

See also *19 Ill Inf*

S1189293 On Reel  
#3045047 P.O. Rts

Clara M. Meyer

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*  
*2 St*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed by Genl Thomas Special Order No 310 Dated Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Cumberland Nashville Tenn Nov 18, 1863. and reported for duty Dec 4/63 by order of Maj. Geo. S. Stearns a.g. and Com. Org of Colored Troops.*

Book mark:

*M. Stearns*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Roscoe G. Sylvester.

2 Lieut., Co. ...., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant,

Date of appointment Dec. 4 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into service  
to date December 4, 1863.  
Assigned to Co "B"

E. Weston



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*

*2<sup>d</sup> St*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj. Gen,  
Thomas Special Order No 310  
Adj. Dir. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 18/63  
and reported for duty Dec. 4/63  
by order of Maj. Geo. S. Stearns  
Adj. and Comdr for the  
orgn of Colored Troops  
mustered to date Dec. 4, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Muller*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Raseve G. Sylvester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 53. A. A. W. R. R. Tenn Feb 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Sec. 42. A. A. W. R. R.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Maj Gen. L. Stearns Lt. Col. No 59. Head Quar- ters Com<sup>d</sup> Org<sup>n</sup> 1st Colonel Doope Nov. 29-1863 at Nashville Tenn Formerly Sergeant 19<sup>th</sup> Ills. Infantry

Book mark: S-527-09-1865

Wauwington

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
from March 25/64 to April  
23/64 by S. J. Order dated  
Hd Qrs Dept of Cumberland  
Chattanooga March 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Mubler*

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*

*Lieut.* Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bentley*

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*d*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bentley*

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as asst  
Inspt of R.R. Defenses  
N & N.W. R.R. Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Bentley*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Rose G. Sylvester*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relieved from duty*  
*as asst Inspct of R.R.*  
*Defenses by S.O. No 289*  
*7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Div, Dist of Tenn,*  
*Nashville Dec 12/64*  
*Detached as a. a. c. s.*  
*by S.O. No 1 7<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Div, 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Brig Cold Troops*  
*Nashville Tenn Dec 11/64*

Book mark :

*Bentley*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Roscoe S. Sylvester

2 Lt. 12 Regt U.S.C.I.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff of troops on Nashville and North Western R. R.

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Actg Asst Commissary of subsistence since Dec 12, 1864.

Book mark :

Metcalf



*S* | *12* *U.S.C.*

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*  
*Lieutenant, 12 Regt. U.S.C.*

**Return**

of the Troops on Nashville and Northwestern  
Rail Road, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of *December*, 1864,

dated *Kingston Springs, Tenn*

*Febry 14*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *In the Field near Decatur, Ala.*

Remarks *Acting Commissary of  
Subsistence since Decr. 12<sup>th</sup>  
1864.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

S 12 U.S.C.T

Roscoe G. Sylvester  
Lieutenant, 12 Regt. U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Troops on Nashville and Northwestern  
Rail Road, Department of the Cumberland,  
for the month of January, 1865,  
dated Kingston Springs, Tenn  
July 23, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs, Tenn  
Remarks Acting Prov. Marshal,

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*S* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Roseov. G. Sylvester*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Provost  
Martial Staff of Col  
Thompson by General  
order No 1 Hd Qrs,  
Troops on N & W. M. R.R.  
Nashville Tenn Jan, 20 1865*

Book mark:

*Bentley*

*S 1 12 USCS*

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*  
*2 Lt. 12 Regt. U. S. C. I.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of *Field and Staff of Troops*  
*on the Nashville and North-*  
*western Railroad*

for *Jan 1 4 to*, 1865.

Station *Kingston Springs Tenn.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Acting Provost Mar-*  
*shal.*

Book mark :

*J E Douglas*  
(520) *Copyist.*

S 1 12 U.S.A.  
Roscoe G. Sylvester  
Lieutenant 12 Regt. U. S. I.

Return

of the Troops on Nashville and Northwestern  
Rail Road, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Kingston Springs, Tenn  
March 20, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs, Tenn

Remarks Acting Provost Marshal

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

S. | 12 | USCG  
 Roscoe G. Sylvester  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 12 Regt. U.S. C. I.

**Return**

of the Troops on Nashville and Northwestern  
 Rail Road, Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Kingston Springs, Tenn

April 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
 named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs, Tenn

Remarks Acting Prov. Marshal.  
since Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Roscoe G. Sylbester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Pro Marshal  
Staff of Col Thompson G.O.  
No. 1. Hd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Troop  
Wash & N. W. R.R.*

Book mark:

2913838

*Bentley*

S | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Roscoe G Sylvester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 12 Regt U.S. Infantry

**Return**

of the 3d Sub-District, Middle Tennessee,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Kingston Springs Tenn

May 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs Tenn

**Remarks:**

Acting Provost Marshal since  
January 20 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M Bumban



S: 12 U.S.A.  
Rascoe D Sylvester  
2d Lt 12 U.S.A.

Appears on Muster Roll

of Field & Staff of the 3d  
District Middle Tennessee

for to April 30, 1865.  
Station Kingston Springs Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Actg Pro Marshal

Book mark:

JAMES  
(520) Copyist.

58 | 12 | USCT

R. G. Sylvester  
221 12 Regt USCT

**Return**

of the 3d Sub-District, Middle Tennessee,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated Kingston Springs Tenn

June 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs Tenn

Remarks:

A Pro Max

Book mark:

M Buntam

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Roscoe G. Sylvester  
<sup>1st Lt.</sup>  
Lieut., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2d June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned June 17.

not mustered

Detached on Brig-Gen Thompsons  
Staff.

Book mark:

E. Weston

A 12 U.S.C.T.  
Rose G. Sylvester  
Lieut 12 U.S.C. Inf

Return

of the District of Middle Tennessee and 1st Div.  
of the Cumberland, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of June, 1865,  
dated Murfreesboro. Tenn.  
Aug, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs. T.  
Remarks: A. P. M. Third Sub  
District

Book mark:

B. J. G. [Signature]

S 1 12 | U.S.C.T.

R. G. Sylvester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 12 Regt U.S.C.I.

**Return**

of the 3d Sub-District, Middle Tennessee,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated Kingston Springs Tenn

July 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs Tenn

Remarks:  
A Pro Mar

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M Burnham

S

12

U.S.C.T.

Roscoe G. Sylvester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.  
Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
by War Dept. &  
assigned to Co "D"  
by S. O. No. 35 Reg't  
Med. Deps, June 25. 65.

Book mark:

Bentley  
Copyist.

S 112 USCT

R. G. Sylvester  
1 Lt 12 Regt USCT

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field Staff of the Third  
Sub. Dis. Mid. Tenn.

for May June, 1865.  
Station Kingston Springs Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks A. O. S. Mar.  
promoted to 1 Lieut.  
to rank as such from  
June 17, 65

\*Roscoe G. Sylvester, in pres. col.

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas  
(520) Copyist.

NARA 415  
S | 12. | U.S.C.T.

R. G. Sylvester.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. . . . ., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant.

Date of appointment June 17 1865.

Remarks: Mustered in to date  
June 25, 1865, and assigned  
to Co "D".

E. Weston.



*S 12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reverend B. Sylvester*  
*1st Lt, Co. D, 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kingston Springs, Tenn, July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 24, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 21, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to re-*  
*cept appointment as 1st*  
*Lt, 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S., vice*  
*W. R. Douglass, appt*  
*Capt. To date from June*  
*24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Harrison*

S 12 U.S.C.T.

Roseve. G. Sylvester

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kingston Springs Tenn July 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1865.

Where Kingston Springs Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. per letter of Appointment from Act Sec. of War. dated Washington D.C. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 Vice M.R. Douglas Asst. Capt. Late 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry (over)

Book mark :

Waddington

JAN. 22

5610769

1891

Last paid as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt by Maj  
Amount to include 31<sup>st</sup>  
of Dec. 1864.

12 U.S.C.T.  
Roscoe G. Sylvester  
1 Lt. U.S.C. Inf

Return

of the 3d Brigade, District of Middle Tennessee,  
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of July, 1865,  
dated Kingston Springs, Tenn  
Aug 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs, Tenn  
Remarks: A. M. War.

Book mark:

(546)

B. J. D. Mason

Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe G. Sylvester*

*1865*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*Detached on Det. Brig. Gen. Thompson's Staff.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*F. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

S 12 MSCT  
Roscoe G. Sylvester  
1st Lt 12 MSCT

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field & Staff 3rd Brigade  
2nd Middle Tennessee

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Station Ripston Springs Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: A. Pro. Mar. Promoted  
from 2d Lieut Mustered  
in as 1st Lieut June 29/65

Book mark :

J. Wise

D | 12 | U.S.C.T.  
Roscoe G. Sylvester  
Lieut 12. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the District of Middle Tennessee and 1st Div-  
of the Cumberland, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of Aug, 1865,  
dated No impression. Tenn  
Sept 23, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Kingston Springs. Tenn.  
Remarks: A. P. M.

3 Bicy

Book mark:

B. J. G. Moore

*S* | *12* | *U.S.C.T.*  
*Rose G. Sylvester*  
*1 Lieut 12 U.S.C.T.*

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, District of Middle Tennessee,  
Department of Tennessee,

for the month of *Aug*, 1865,

dated *Kingston Springs*.

*Sept 17*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Kingston Springs, Tenn.*

Remarks: *A. P. Hear*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. J. Joseph*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe S. Sylvester*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty on Berk. Brig.  
Gen. Thompson's staff, and reported  
for duty with Company, Sept. 30. 65.*

Book mark:

*T. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe S. Sylvester*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detained in command of Co. "F."*

Book mark:

*Fas. r. Kearney*  
Copyist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Roscoe G. Sylvester

2 Lt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864

Present Reported

for duty Dec 4

Mar 1864 Absent with

leave since Mar<sup>25</sup> 64

Apr to July 1864

Present

Aug 1864 Present on Special

duty in charge of

Constructing Block

houses on the N & N

H. R. R.

Sept 1864 Absent in charge

of construction of Block

houses on the Wash

& N. H. R. R.

Oct & Nov 1864 Absent

Det as Asst Insp

of R. R. defenses N

H. R. R. Tenn

Dec 1864 Absent

Book mark:

(546)

*R. G. Sylvester*

Copyist.

JAN. 23

40769746

1899

Relieved from duty  
as Asst. Insp of R  
R Reg by S.O. No 259  
H 2 Dist Tenn Dec  
12, 64. Detached as R  
A. C. S. Staff of Col  
Thompson by S.O. No  
1 H 2 2 Brig Cal?  
Troops Dec 11, 64  
Jan 1865 Absent Detached  
Service  
Feb to May 1865 - Absent  
Asst Prop War Staff  
Col Thompson by S.O.  
No 1 H 2 Troops on  
N. & N. W. R. R. Wash  
ville Tenn Jan 20, 65  
June 1865 Lost Transfd  
to Co H by S.O. No 25-  
June 25, 65 -  
June to Aug 1865 - (Lt Col)  
Absent on detached  
service on Bot Brig  
Gen Chas R Thompson's  
Staff  
Sept to Nov 1865 Present  
Dec 1865 - Present detailed  
to Command Co F  
(Signs Return Co F  
as Comdg Co)

S

12

U.S.C.T.

*Roscoe K. Sylvester*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Jan. 16*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled at Chicago, Ill., as private  
in 19<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf., June 17, 61; promoted Corporal,  
Aug. 14, 61; promoted Sergeant - 62; was Sergt until  
Dec. 4, 63, when discharged to accept appointment  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. Was appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., and assigned  
to Co. "D", June 25, 65.*

Book mark: *292567.78*

*F. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

12

U.S.C.T.

*James G. Slaughter*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, June 6, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 25* 186 *5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt*  
*transferred to Co. D.*  
*June 25/65.*  
*Serge Dec 1/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Jones*

(361)

Copyist.

S. 12" U.S. b. J.

Roscoe G. Sylvester,

, Co., 12" Reg't U.S. b. J.

NOTATION.

2925 - 1878 with

Book mark: S. 527. b. J. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

See bo: A 19<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

E. P. Conroyer.

Sylvester, Rosecr G  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 5 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. 3 .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 2 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Roscoe G. Sylvester.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at.....  
 on this.....day of.....1864  
 before me.....

W. R. Sellow  
 Mustering Officer.

R. G. Sylvester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C.

I solemnly swear that upon the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. 57, Head-Quarters Cum & Org of U. S. C. Wash D. C., dated November 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863, appointing me a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in Company B, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Roscoe G. Sylvester  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. R. Sellow, Lt. Col.  
 Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864.

Geo. Ernest  
7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Inf.  
 and A. M. C.

Camp 12th Regt U.S. Colored Troops  
Section 53 1st W.R. Tenn.  
March 8th 1864  
S-197 - D.C. 1864.  
Sylvester Pierce, 2nd Lt. U.S.C.T.

Acts leave of absence for thirty  
days to go to the State of Maine  
to see his father who met with an  
accident and is not expected to  
live long. Has been in the service  
nearly three years and never been  
absent on full length or leave of  
absence

Head Quarters 12th Regt U.S.C.T.  
Section 53 1st W.R. Tenn.  
March 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved  
It is stated in an able and  
industrious officer and merits this  
favor. I certify that there are not  
five per cent of the officers absent.  
Chas. R. Thompson  
Colonel Comd. Regt.

Head Quarters Troops  
in the W.R. Tenn  
Nashville  
March 16 1864

Respy. Forwarded  
Approved  
A. Van C. Greene  
Maj. Genl. U.S.A.  
Comd.

S 49 2nd W. 1864  
Head Quarters Dist. Nashville  
Nashville Mar. 17. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Wm. H. Sherman  
Maj. Genl. U.S.A.  
Comd.

S 197  
I.C. 7080  
para. I  
Approved  
Respy. Forwarded  
Approved  
March 16 1864

Camp 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C Troops

Sec't 55 N & N. W. R. R. Tennessee

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Durham in the State of Maine. My Father lately had three of his ribs broken by an accident and being nearly eighty years of age is not expected to live but a short time. He is very anxious to see me before he dies as I have been away from home eight years.

It is now nearly three years since I entered the service during which time I have not received a furlough or leave of absence. I served as an enlisted man until the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December last at which time I received my appointment this request.

Capt. Henry Heyner and Lt. R. D. Woolney are both serving with the company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Brig Genl Wm D. Whipple

Atty.

Dept of Cont.

Roscoe G. Sylvester  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C Troops

1884  
Leam commenced March 25

Sylvestra

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Shelburne March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 80

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for ~~Twenty five~~ 25 days is granted to

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut R. G. Sylvester  
12<sup>th</sup> Colored Troops

C.O. 12<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>d</sup> Troops

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL

Thomas

Wm. Whipple

Assistant Adjutant General.

R

Head Quarters Co B 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. C. I.  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
Aug 13, 1864

Silvestre, Rose G.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. B. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. C. I.  
B.O. 108 Par. 6. Aug 20/64  
Asks for his discharge from  
his former Regt. is unable  
him to receive back pay and  
bounty yet due.

Head Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. C. I.  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
Aug 13, 64

Respectfully forwarded and  
approved  
L R Sellon  
Lieut. Col. Comd Regt

Head Quarters Troop on NVA W.R. Co.  
Sullivan's Branch Tenn Aug 18 64

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Wm A Thompson  
Colonel Comd Co  
D.C. 1020 B.S. Aug 30 64

S. 245 25. Aug 18. 1864  
Head Quarters Dist Tenn  
Nashville Aug 17 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
Jesse R. Pearson  
Maj. Gen  
Comd

Hd Qrs Reg 'B. 12th Regt W.S. Calvary  
 Kingston Springs Tenn  
 Aug 13th 1864

General

I have the honor to request a  
 discharge from my former  
 Regiment (the 19th Ills Infy) to enable  
 me to draw back pay & bounty due  
 me as an entitled man.

I forward herewith a discharged  
 properly filled out. And a copy of my  
 Muster in Roll

I am very respectfully

Yours Obediently

D. H. Lybster

W. D. Whipple

A. C. Army of the Cant. 12th Regt 'B. 12th W.S. Cal. 2.

Sent by  
 100 3/4

*Separator*



NARA 435

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

December 12, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 289 }

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

Lieut. Roscoe S. Sylvester 12th. U.S. Inf.  
is hereby relieved from duty in the Engineer  
Department, and will report without delay  
to Col C. R. Thompson, Comdg. Brigade, Colored  
Infantry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROUSSEAU:

Comdg. Officer  
12th. U.S. Infantry

B. H. PARK

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville T. Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 171.

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*  
Leave of absence for Twenty days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

S. R. G. Sylvester

12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

A.S.M.

Kingston Springs

Tenn.

\* \* \* \* \*  
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

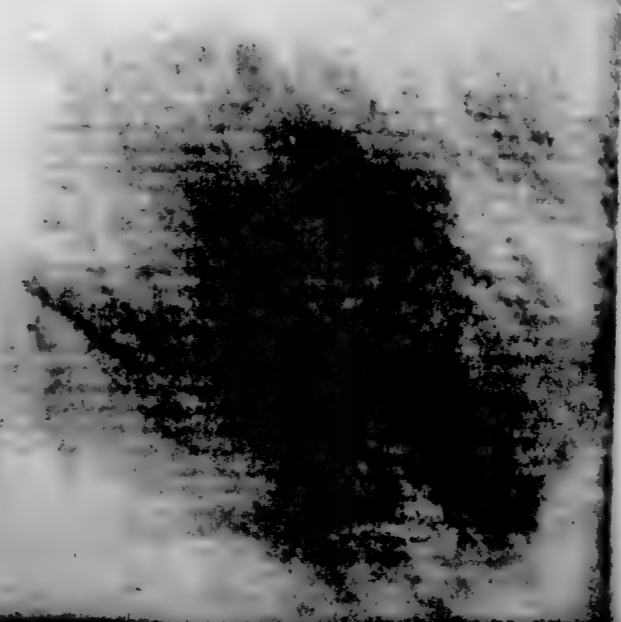
*Arthur K. Bruce*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O.  
U.S. Troops  
76. + 77. W. RR

Kingston Springs Tenn.

B

Sylvestre



Vd. Dep. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I.  
Kingston Springs Tenn.  
June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 35 } Extract

IV The following named  
Officers having reported to these Head Qrs.  
for duty, are hereby assigned to the  
following Companies.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. B. Sylvester Co. "D"

By Order of  
Major A. J. Finch  
Comdg. Regt

J. B. Strong  
Lieut<sup>and</sup> Adjt

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. D. M. S.  
Office Provost Marshal  
Kingston Springs Tenn  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Order  
R. G.  
Sgt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co 861 Reg Pro Mar

Requests leave of absence  
for twenty or 22 days to en-  
able him to provide for  
his family during the  
coming fall & winter, and  
other matters that require  
his immediate attention

Res. Dco. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Dis. Mid Tenn  
Kingston Springs Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Carrfully recommended &  
E. B. 147  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brig D. M. S.  
Chas. J. Thompson  
Dist. Prov. Genl.

5<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Head Qrs. Dis. Mid. Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 19 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended  
R. W. Johnson  
J. W. Mayfield

Head Quarters 2nd Brig I. M. A.  
Office Provost Marshal  
Kingston Springs Tenn Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General.

I would respectfully request a Leave  
of Absence for twenty (20) days. To enable me to provide  
for my family during the coming fall & winter  
and other matters that require my immediate  
attention.

During my absence my Post Office address  
will be Box 920 Chicago Ills.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
R. P. Carpenter

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. Cav. Prov. Mar.

Brig. Genl. J. H. Mansfield.

Kingston Springs Tenn

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

*Knoxville Tenn Sept 22 1863*

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 7

[EXTRACT.]

Leave of absence for \_\_\_\_\_ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

*Sent R. G. S. [unclear]  
12th U.S. C. I. Co. 1st Regt  
5th Brig. A.M.T. for \_\_\_\_\_ days*

*To take effect from date of leaving  
this Department.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

*Brig Genl C. R. Thompson  
Comd'g 3rd Brig. A.M.T.  
Kingsport Tenn*

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

444

S-74-DC-1865.  
Head Qrs Troops on N & W N.W.  
Kingston Springs Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sylvester Roscoe, G.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I  
Actg Prov. Mar.

Requests leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days to visit  
his home to attend to business  
of vital importance.  
Having been nearly four  
years in the army, it is  
necessary to attend to  
his business without de-  
lay. States that he is  
now serving on the  
Staff of Col. Thompson  
and that he can be  
 spared without detriment  
to the service.  
P. O. address Box 920 Chicago  
Illinois

Head Qrs. Troops on N & W N.W.  
Kingston Springs Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved  
Chas. Thompson

842, 3<sup>rd</sup> Col. Comdg.  
Head Qrs Dist Tennessee  
Nashville Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded,  
approved  
J. W. Adams  
Maj Gen Comdg

444  
50  
Sh

S.P.C. 42 Part 7. Feb 17  
65



HEAD-QUARTERS  
Head-Quarters Troops on D. & N. W. R. R.

Kingston Springs Tenn Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

General.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days to enable me to visit my home in Chicago Ill. to attend to business matters that are vital to myself. Nearly four years absence in the Army renders it very necessary that I should go home and attend to my business without delay.

I am at present serving on Col Chas. P. Thompson's Staff - and can be spared for the length of time I ask without detriment to the service of the United States. My address is 920, Chicago, Ill.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Roseae. G. Bylander.

Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt. & 1<sup>st</sup> Detg Provst Marshal

Wm. J. Whipple

Asst. Surg. Genl. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Roscoe Sylvester do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Benjamin Spring Tenn  
on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
before me Wm Harrison  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
Mastering Officer.

I solemnly swear that upon the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, I received ~~an~~ Letter of Orders, No. 1011, Headquarters from asst. Sec. of War (C.A. Dana) Washington D.C., dated June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863, appointing me a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in company 12<sup>th</sup>, United States Colored Inf; that upon the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, I reported at Regt. HD 2<sup>nd</sup> for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Roscoe G Sylvester  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 12<sup>th</sup> US Col

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. J. Finch  
14th Regt  
Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

Wm Harrison  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col  
G. M. O

1239  
Fanner Lewis

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5612949	26
2	5613050	27
3	5613161	28
4	5611003	29
5	5614403	30
6	9073298	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 45

5 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Tanner

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Athens Alabama

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Elk Riv. Tenn

By whom Ch. M. Jewell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 19, 1863.  
from Elk Riv. Tenn.

J. J. Norris

*A* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tanner*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River Tenn*, *Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.

Where *Elk River Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Mullerum*

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tanner*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent without  
leave since Aug 9/63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Muhlmann*

*121* U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tanner*  
*Priv, Co. D 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Big River Tenn*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted before  
being mustered into  
service*

*+ became the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351) *Joseph Stewart* Copist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Tanner*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Remarks:  
*Deserted at Elk River Tenn.*  
*Aug 9, 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : -----

(358) *Muhlman* Copyist.



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Sumner*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11*<sup>*89*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*West River Tenn Aug 19*  
*1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*R. L. Jones*  
 Copyist.

1240

Taylor Alfred

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625034	26
2	5625136	27
3	5625253	28
4	5610937	29
5	5626508	30
6	9074072	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Taylor*  
....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Davidson, Tenn.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 17*, 186*3*  
Where *Nashville,*  
By whom *St. Sam. Y. Webb*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Must. Aug. 14,*  
*1863 Nashville, Tenn.*  
*by St. N. E. Stawburg*  
*dropped as a deserter*  
*Sep. 15/63-*

*State.*

*A* 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Taylor*  
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. M. C.*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Taylor*  
*Co. K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14* to *31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since the 31<sup>st</sup>  
August*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*  
Copyist

J | 12 U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor  
Priv, Co. K 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 11, 1863.

Deserted :

When Sept 15, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

+ became the 12<sup>th</sup> use, I.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351) Joseph Stewart Copist.

*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted on the 15th day of September 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*  
Copist.

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 16*, 186*6*,

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Nashville*  
*Tenn. Sept. 15, / 63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*C. Lowe*  
Copyist.



1241

*Taylor Ferdinand*

Co *L*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623626	26
2	5628726	27
3	5623823	28
4	5623925	29
5	5624018	30
6	5624112	31
7	5624201	32
8	5624287	33
9	5624372	34
10	5624455	35
11	5624536	36
12	5624613	37
13	5624686	38
14	5624756	39
15	5624823	40
16	5624940	41
17	9074195	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S-1324366 Aud. W. D.

Wm. J. Walker

*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ferdinand Taylor*  
....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*4*</sub> inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Loddadill Ala*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 12*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.  
Where *Nashville Tenn*  
By whom *W. S. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Ferdinand Taylor*

....., Co. *J*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*W. B. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. Taylor*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Ferdinand Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(358) *Copist.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Taylor*

*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Taylor*

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. ...*



*[Handwritten initials]*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cerulianand Taylor*

*Cor.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*W. J. Ferguson*

4 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Taylor*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

1

12

U.S.C.T.

*Ferdinand Taylor*

*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NOTHING ON FILE HERE

Book mark:

*Wiley*

NARA 475

*L.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Leidman Taylor*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*Hickey*  
Copyist.



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John H. ...*

*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*W. H. ...*

*J.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frederick Taylor*  
*1st*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

*1* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ferdinand Taylor*  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Harmon*



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Ferdinand Taylor*  
*Prvt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*Ferdinand Taylor*  
Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Harmon*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Ferdinand Taylor*  
*Pvt.*, Co *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn July 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27*<sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *2325 - 1881*

(361) *J M Harmon* Copyist.

1242

Taylor Francis

Co *A.G.*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620517	26
2	5620617	27
3	5620712	28
4	5620824	29
5	5620926	30
6	5621025	31
7	5621124	32
8	5621221	33
9	5621321	34
10	5621420	35
11	5621516	36
12	5621615	37
13	5621705	38
14	5621797	39
15	5621877	40
16	5621965	41
17	5622049	42
18	9073976	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J- 925-5-16 - P.O. ~~aff.~~

S. 1302627. P.O. aff.

51300133 Draft

Wm. H. Kester

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Taylor

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Florence, Ala.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.  
Where Nashville  
By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 14/63.  
Sent to Nashville, Tenn.  
and recommended for discharge  
on account of disability  
May 24, 1865.

G. W. Chase

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Taylor  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson  
(356) Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Francis Taylor  
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
(358) Copyist



*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Taylor*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copist*

*O* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Francis Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*  
(358) Copyist

*I*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Heby*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copist*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Taylor*  
*Ch*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wentworth*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copist*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Taylor*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for extra issue of clothing \$ 2.57*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Sipocomb*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 2.51

Book mark:

E H Schoombe

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Simpson

(358)

Copyist



J

12

U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor  
Private

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

*T* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Taylor*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Siscoombe*

(358)

Copyist

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor  
Private Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Nashville since  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville since May 20/63*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*

Copyist

*T* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Frank Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, lay down  
in canvas 1/2 shelter tent.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fauley*  
Copyist

5

12

U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Priv, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Taylor

Copyst

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Francis Taylor  
Co B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Jan 16, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.  
Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 37<sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Retained Arms Pen 0  
101 Wad 1 Gun \$6<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: 5489 P. M. G. June 8/66

(361)

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.

1243

*Taylor Simon*

Co *E*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-617449	26
2	5-617349	27
3	5-617645	28
4	5-617766	29
5	5-617863	30
6	5-617958	31
7	5-618048	32
8	5-618138	33
9	5-618226	34
10	5-618321	35
11	5-618448	36
12	9073639	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Taylor*

, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Giles Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *5*.

Where *ETK River*

By whom *L. Swell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in battle  
near Nashville Tenn. Dec.  
15<sup>th</sup> 1864. Final statements  
sent Jan. 24/65.*

3311

*L. A. Meier*  
Copyist.

T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Taylor

of Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Elk River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pol

J. 12 U.S.C.T.

Simon Taylor.

at Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Simon Taylor,  
pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*

*Pl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7 Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

(358)

Copist.

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Simon Taylor.  
Pt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daly*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. ...*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*  
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. [unclear]*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Killed in Battle of*  
*Shiloh, Tenn Dec 15 64*  
*Final Statement given*

Book mark:.....

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action,  
Battle Nashville, Tenn.  
Dec. 15, 1864. Am't  
Clothing drawn since  
settlement - \$4.96*

Book mark: *147.708*

*W. H. Ragan*

Taylor, Simon

P. E., Co. E., 12 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 512

1864 Sep  
7th

95-

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Simon Taylor*  
Late of Company *B*  
*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*  
on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864.



MAR 30

Inventory of the effects of Simon Taylor late  
 a Private of Captain Robert Headen Company 8<sup>th</sup> of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, at Elk River Tenn  
 in Company 8<sup>th</sup>, 12 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Battle, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, by  
 reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Kristan Springs Tenn  
 DATE: Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

William C Beam  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding the Company.

Simpson Taylor  
Soldier



7



MAR 31

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Simpson Taylor*  
 Number and locality of the grave..... *10277*  
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *16*  
 Regiment, rank, and company..... *Co. C. 12' U.S. C. I.*  
 Residence before enlistment.....  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of }  
 the widow) ..... }  
 Cause of death..... } *Died of Wounds*  
 Age of the deceased.....  
 Nativity.....  
 References and remarks..... } *Dies in Ambulance before Reaching*  
*Swift*  
 Date of death and burial..... *Dec 16' 1864*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Simpson Taylor* deceased, <sup>had no</sup> and that the effects are in the hands of *me* ~~me~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 STATION *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *Dec 16' 1864*  
*J. S. Gilmer*  
 Q. A. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of Simon Taylor  
Private, Co. E, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.  
For Dec 15, 1864, December 15, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll.  
December 15, 1864
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. December 15, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. December 16, 1864
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

- Regimental Return.  
For December 16, 1864, 1864
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. December 16, 1864
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General.  
(1336.78) Dec 15, 1864  
Dec 15, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*E. W. [Signature]*

Letter 11, 56  
anc 27-77  
~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

✓ 95

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private Simon Taylor  
Co E 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED  
[Circular stamps and signatures]

✓

95

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private Simon Taylor*  
*Co. E 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Infy.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. Dec 15 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

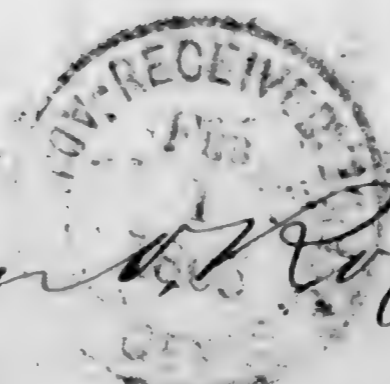
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Quinn*

I certify, on honor, that Simon Taylor a Private of  
 Captain Robert Headen Company (26<sup>th</sup>) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Col'd Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in  Giles County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 33 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Elk River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Tiler  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Killed in  
Action Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 near Nashville Tenn

The said Simon Taylor was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **(CLOTHING)** settled up to Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

William D. Bean  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.

1244

Taylor William

Co *10*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6/5947	26
2	5-6/6047	27
3	5-6/6140	28
4	5-6/6250	29
5	5-6/6339	30
6	5-6/6427	31
7	5-6/6510	32
8	5-6/6582	33
9	5-6/6665	34
10	5-6/6743	35
11	5-6/6832	36
12	5-6/6916	37
13	5-6/6999	38
14	5-6/7074	39
15	5-6/7142	40
16	5-6/7210	41
17	5-6/7275	42
18	907.3558	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Taylor*

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Giles Co Penn*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August*, 186*2*.

Where *Sta River Penn*

By whom *G. W. Jewett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*G. W. Jewett*

S. | 12 | U. S. C. T.

William Taylor

S., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. White

S. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

D., Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. G. White



5. | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Taylor  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark 5-279732

J. G. White.

S. | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Taylor*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. White*

12 | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Taylor*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. G. White*

2. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor.

Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor  
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor  
Copyist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Pr*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

7 | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Taylor*

*Prvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty as Company Washerman*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Wister*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 20 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Nashville Dec 15-1864.*

Book mark:

*E. W. Foster.*



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Pr*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Arslan*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Private*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Austin*

I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G Arsten*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Pl*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jas. r. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Pk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jas. r. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Plk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jas. r. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Taylor*

*Prk*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *19* <sup>*07*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Returned arms under G.O. 101,  
Mar Dept. 65; \$6<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*W. R. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*Terrill Archer*

Co *I*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 23 546	26
2	5-6 23 646	27
3	5-6 23 747	28
4	5-6 23 851	29
5	5-6 23 947	30
6	5-6 24 042	31
7	5-6 24 134	32
8	5-6 24 293	33
9	5-6 24 373	34
10	5-6 24 457	35
11	5-6 24 538	36
12	5-6 24 614	37
13	5-6 24 687	38
14	5-6 24 757	39
15	5-6 24 824	40
16	5-6 24 941	41
17	9074 120	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *CBV. 6 p 570*

See also



PARA 55

231483930ND

Muz Shoker

NARA 546

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Archie Percil

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson & Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom S. S. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Carfield

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Archer Ferril*

*Corp*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Nashville Tenn Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

*W. Ferguson*

*8*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Asahie Terril*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15* to *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archie Terril*

*Cap*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *2032104*

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copist.

*2*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Ferrill*

*Capt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic Corvill*  
*Corvill*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See muster roll*  
*February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asaph Merrill*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haverack 33*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Gerrall*  
-----  
*Capt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop from Muster*  
*Bayonet & Pistol Post*

Book mark: -----

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Archib. Cornell*  
*2nd*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from  
Capt Aug pt last order  
Capt R. Thompson.*

WEST ROLL ON FILE 1763 1864

Book mark: *5-25-64*

*Halley*

(858)

Copyist.

4

12

U.S.C.T.

Archie Ferrill

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Returned to duty  
order of Col. Silliman & Co  
10<sup>th</sup> Co. Absent without  
leave from Battle Field  
Nov 1861*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

1 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Arthur Small*

*1st*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See confinement  
in Prison at Annapolis  
Feb. 5th 1861 (13) three  
months pay of pay  
troop for the same  
time included G. H.*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

*J.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Campbell*

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged  
in 1864  
for 6 months  
for 6 months  
for 6 months  
for 6 months*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Kelley*  
Copyist.

*J.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Smith*

*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm. A. ...*

*... 7<sup>th</sup> Co. ...  
...  
...  
... G.M.*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Terrill*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In arrest, Sen  
ence of G. C. M.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Archie Ferrill*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ret'd to duty from  
Confinement Sept.  
13 1865*

Book mark:

*J M Harmon*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Archie Ferrill*

*Plt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop three months  
pay. Sentence G. C. M.  
Gen. Or. 77. H. & Q. M.  
D. T. M. Nov 9 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Ferrill*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Archie Terrill*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan'y 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *31* <sup>90</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt*

*Aug 10/64. Tried by G.C.M. and Sen-  
tenced to confinement in Mil Prison  
Nashville, with loss of pay proper  
for a period of three calendar  
months. Gen. Order 77 Hd Qrs  
Dist of Tenn, Nashville Nov 9/64*

Book mark: *See E. R. Vol 6, p. 570*  
*Sentence G. C. M.*

*J. M. Harmon*

Terrell Archer

P, Co. I, 12 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head. Qrs. District of Tenn.  
Nashville Tenn. Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders  
No. 77.

Before a Gen. Court Martial convened  
at Kingston Springs Tenn. of which  
Major William James, 13 U S @ I  
is President were arraigned & tried  
Private Archie Ferrill Co. I,  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment U S @ Inf  
Charge I. Absence without leave  
Charge II. Conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline

Findings of the I Charge Guilty  
II Charge Guilty  
Sentence.

To be confined at hard labor, in such Military  
Prison as the Gen Comd'y may direct, for  
the term of three calendar months, with  
loss of pay proper, for the same period.  
The proceedings & findings & sentence  
of the court are approved, and the sentence  
will be carried into effect, the Military  
Prison at Nash. Tenn. is designated as the  
place of confinement

B. H. Folk  
Major & A. A. Gen.

By Command of Maj Gen.  
Bousséan

Official Copy.  
Det. DeMott  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Act. Adj.  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg. O. I.

Sumner

A. S. Sumner

1844

Arthur Ferris

Office of Provost Marshal  
Nashville Tenn May 8" 1865

Colonel

Herewith I send you Priv Archer  
Terrill Co "D" 12<sup>th</sup> W.S.L.C.

whose term of Sentence in Military  
Prison have been duly Expired.

You will forward him to his Comd<sup>t</sup>  
in accordance with orders from Hd Qrs  
Department of the Cumberland

By Command of  
Brig Genl Geo F Miller  
(Sgd) H. H. Cushing  
Capt & Asst Prv Mar

St Col W. S. Faulk  
Comdg Ex Bks No 1  
Nashville Tenn

(True Copy)

W. S. Faulk  
St Col 46<sup>th</sup> Va Vet Inftry  
Comdg Ex Bks No 1

Copy

Head Quarters Dist Middle Tennessee  
Nashville Tenn June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order 3  
No. 47

Par III Before a General Court Martial  
convened at Nashville Tenn pursuant to  
Par. VIII Special Order No. 138 Head Quarters  
District of Middle Tennessee dated Nashville  
Tenn June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 of which Major G. P. Yates  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ohio Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, is President  
was arraigned and tried.

III. Private Archie Ferrill Co 'D' 12<sup>th</sup> US  
Cold Infantry.

Charge. Violation of the 57<sup>th</sup> Article of War  
Finding. Guilty

Sentence To perform one month's police  
duty, with a ball attached to his left leg  
weighing not less than twelve pounds, by a  
chain in the camp of his regiment

IV. The proceedings, findings and sentence  
in the case of Private Archie Ferrill Co 'D'  
12<sup>th</sup> US Cold Infantry are approved, and  
confirmed. The sentence will be duly carried  
into effect.

By Command of Major Genl. Resseau  
B. H. Polk  
Major W. A. G.

Over



Official  
(Sgt) A. J. Scarce  
1200 B. H. S. Ind. Reg. D. A. D. C.  
Ad. and Adj. Genl.

Official  
Wm. J. Coleman  
Capt. and Asst. Surg. Genl.  
Med. Dir. Tennessee

Official  
R. G. Saylor  
Ch. Surg. and Asst. Surg. Genl.  
3000 Brig. Genl. Med. Dir.

Henry Stowell

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 29, 1877

W. E. ...

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Archie Terrell, Co. J,

12 Reg't

Mr. ... in ...

Respectfully,

A. Woodward, Chief Clerk

W. J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Sept 4, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Archie Terrell, Co. J,

12 Reg't U. S. C. S.

G.O. 74. H. Q. Dist. Penn. Nov. 9 1864 Charge 1st Absence without leave. Charge 2d - Conduct prej. to good order and military discipline. Sentence To be confd. at hard labor in such military prison as the Genl. Comdg. may direct for the term of three calendar mos. with loss of pay proper for the same time. Appd. Wm. Cruik, Nashville designated as place of conf. By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Rousseau (sd) Maj. B. H. Colk Maj. + a. a. G. (over)

12<sup>th</sup> Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn.

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Genl. Orders }  
No. 44.

Extract.

2<sup>d</sup> Private Archie Ferrill, Co "A," 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.  
Inftry. Charge - Violation of the 50<sup>th</sup> Article of War.  
Finding - Guilty.

Sentence - To perform one mos. Police duty with a  
ball attached to his left leg, weighing not less than  
twelve pounds by a chain, in the camp of his Regt.

Approved.

By Comd. of  
Maj. Gen. Rousseau  
(Sd.) B. H. Colk  
Maj. + A. A. G.

*Ferry Alexander*

Co *E*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-617367	26
2	5-617464	27
3	5-617644	28
4	5-617769	29
5	5-617866	30
6	5-617961	31
7	5-618051	32
8	5-618141	33
9	5-618229	34
10	5-618304	35
11	5-618391	36
12	5-618474	37
13	5-618544	38
14	5-618622	39
15	5-618697	40
16	5-618790	41
17	5-618795	42
18	5-618844	43
19	9073661	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Terry*  
....., Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *dark*.  
Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*.  
Where born *Madison Co. Ala.*  
Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Augt. 20*....., 186 *3*.  
Where *E K Rivet*.  
By whom *Lieut Jewell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Catchpole*  
Copyist.

J | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Terry.

4 Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as private

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pol

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 4 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Poe*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry*

*Pl*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*P. H. ...*  
Copist.



J

12

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry

Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 5<sup>th</sup> Corp  
Sept. 5/63 for incompe-  
tency by order Col  
Chas. R. Thompson.

Book mark:

Pl

T

12

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry.

Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest for theft. To forfeit one month's pay.

Book mark:

Pl

(858)

Copist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry.

Rt. Co. E 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stepped one half month's pay by order Col. Chas. R. Thompson.

Book mark:

Pal

(355)

Copyst

*I* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Perry*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. ...*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plat*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Tucker*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Coryist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred L. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Lovell*

A

12

U.S.C.T.

*Alvardo Terry*

*Plt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. ...*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Wheeler*  
*Pratt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*



*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry*  
Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage, Payment  
and Seaboard, C.R. 14  
Photo; one Gun Slings*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

*J* | *12* | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. E, 12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stopper on Daport*  
*Co. E Col'd Inf. Reg't 12*  
*Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Tucker*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry*

*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 2, 1865, Kingston Springs, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Pagan*

P 12 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry  
Private, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 1, 1865.

Where Kingston Springs Tennessee

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: There is to be stopped  
on next Muster Rolls one  
Bayonet one Bayonet scabbard  
one Cartridge Box Plate one  
Cartridge Box Belt one  
Cartridge Box Belt Plate one

Book mark:

(351) Joseph Stewart Copist.

JAN. 22

5611090

1891

Remarks:  
Waist Belt one waist  
Belt Plate one cap  
pouch and bar pick  
and one gun  
sling from each of  
these men.

12

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry  
Priv, Co. E 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When Sep. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Where Kingst. Tenn.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Terry*  
*Priv. Co E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan'y 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 2*,  
*1865. amt. clothing*  
*drawn since settlement*  
*\$84.89*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. F. Payne*  
Copyist.



Jerry Alexander

, Co. *E*, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't US, *B. Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Alexander Terry

E

Apr 30. 77.

Mr. Ellersbrook:

Please send Trial  
March or Apr 1864, asked  
for within, &c.

Respy, &c.

By A. Woodward

In J. Halton

Regl. <sup>and</sup> Co. ("E") records  
12<sup>th</sup> Co. S. O. I. do not furnish any  
evidence relative to Charge, Trial,  
Confinement in Guardhouse &c  
in case of Alexander Terry,  
in March & April 1864.  
Nothing in G. O. nor S. O. —  
To forfeit one months pay  
in within order is correct.

R. B. D. W.  
5. 7. 77.

WAR 599

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 14, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Perry, Co. E,  
12 Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Findings, Sentence, &c.  
Mr. R. Janney et al "In arrest for 14 days - to furnish one  
month's pay."  
Mr. R. Nichols et al "Stop one half month's  
pay by order of Col. Thompson"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comd's. &c.  
April 20, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Perry, Co. E,  
12 Reg't U.S.C. T.

App'd. Co. 12 U.S.C. T.

Camp Station 53 Nashville & N. Western R.R.

Feb. 21, 1864.

G.O. No. 63

Charge - "Disob. of orders and permitting theft while  
on duty as a sentinel."

Findings - "Guilty"

Sentence - "Forfeit one month's pay & to be confined  
at the Guard house at night and perform hard labor during the  
day for the remainder of this month."

M.S.

App'd

By order of Col. Thompson, W. S. Cain  
Adj.

1247

Thomas Caleb

Co H, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-615948	26
2	5-616048	27
3	5-616141	28
4	5-616231	29
5	5-616350	30
6	5-617312	31
7	9073559	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Calcut Thomas*

....., Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Swart*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *King George, Va*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *August 2*, 186 *2*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *W. Bennett*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Fort Mifflin  
Nov. 13 1862, from  
Typhoid fever*

*J. M. Smith*  
Copyist.

9 | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Caleb Thomas

Pl., Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elk River, Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. White.

5. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cadet Thomas

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 4 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

H. S. White.

J. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Thomas

Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

N. G. White.

Copist.



S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Col'd Thomas.

Ill., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Am. balance driver since Dec. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. S. White.

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Calder Thomas

Plt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Section 42.  
N. & W. R. R. Tenn. Feb.  
11, 1864.

One U.S. 1. Haversack,  
1. Canteen.

Book mark:

J. D. White

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Thomas*

*Prk*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: *\$39.65*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Died, Feb. 11, 64, at Sec. 42, Tenn.*

*Due U. S. for one haversack, and one  
canteen.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Tas. v. Kearny*  
Copyright.

Thomas, Caleb

P, Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

✓ Issued by Det. G. C. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Caleb Thomas

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops  
12<sup>th</sup> MS

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disd July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ens. [unclear]

I certify, on honor, that Saleb Thomas a private of  
 Captain W. V. Freeman Company (2) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in King George Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at W. River Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at W. River Tenn, on the fourth day  
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

(Add to 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inventory)  
 The said Saleb Thomas was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty nine & 65/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Harry Van Liew, **SUTLER**, Six & 1/100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec 33 W. Tenn, this fourth day of February, 1864.

Henry V. Freeman  
Capt. Co. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands;

Filed Sept. 22, 1875

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Caleb Thomas

Late of Company D

12 Reg't of U.S. Colored Corps

Volunteers, who died at Sec. 42, N. & W. R.R.

on the 11 day of February 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Leah Thomas late  
 a private of Captain Henry V. Freeman Company 5 of  
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a private at McKwin in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 2nd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a private on the 4th day of August 1863, at McKwin  
 in Company 5, 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in King George Co. in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Sec. 53 N & N.W. R.R. Tenn on the 11th day of February 1864, by  
 reason of Small pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber poncho</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
Leah Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt H. V. Freeman at Sec. 53 N & N.W. R.R.  
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry V. Freeman  
Chap. Co. 5 12th U.S. Col. Troops  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Sec. 53 N & N.W. R.R. Tenn

DATE: February 15th 1864



1248

*Thomas Cipio*

Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618958	26
2	5619041	27
3	5619135	28
4	5619243	29
5	5619335	30
6	5619424	31
7	5619515	32
8	5619599	33
9	5619690	34
10	5619783	35
11	5619880	36
12	5620414	37
13	9073828	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *101 used*

AL. 1323061  
S. 2736199 PONTON

Wm. S. Mearns

*F* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cipio Thomas*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *53* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Tennessee*  
Occupation *Miner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*....., 186*3*.  
Where *Nashville*  
By whom *Dr. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 101<sup>st</sup>*  
*U.S.C.T. to date from*  
*Nov. 29, 1864*

*S. Dunean*  
.....

*S* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Cipio Thomas*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Ball*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas*  
*Pr Co F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

(358)

*Geo Bell Jr*  
Copyist

*F*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Leipis Thomas*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358)

*Geo J Bell Jr*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas*  
*Art*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo H Bell Jr.*

Copyis.

*F* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cipio Thomas*  
*Out*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas*  
*Put*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cipio Thomas,*  
*M*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas*

*M*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July + Aug*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas*

*M*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas,*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt. at  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark :

*Parter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Cipio Thomas,*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to 101<sup>st</sup>*  
*U.S.C. Inf'ty., A.O. no. 170,*  
*dated Louisville, Ky,*  
*Dec. 14/64, to date Nov.*  
*29/64.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Cipri Thomas

Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U. S. C. I. by S.O. No 170, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 14, 1864

Book mark: 309.220

Henderson

1249  
Thomas Henry

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 / 745-1	26
2	5-6 / 755-0	27
3	5-6 / 7646	28
4	5-6 / 7747	29
5	5-6 / 7864	30
6	5-6 / 795-9	31
7	5-6 / 8049	32
8	5-6 / 8139	33
9	5-6 / 8227	34
10	5-6 / 8306	35
11	5-6 / 8389	36
12	5-6 / 8472	37
13	5-6 / 8546	38
14	5-6 / 8620	39
15	5-6 / 8624	40
16	5-6 / 8755	41
17	5-6 / 8820	42
18	9073662	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

569 Q. 1877

See also



*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Thomas*  
Co. *E*; 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*  
Occupation *servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.  
Where *ETK River*  
By whom *L. J. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Powell*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Thomas*

*Pl Co E*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Elk River Tenn Aug. 5*, 186*9*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 5*, 186*9*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

*Pol*

T

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,  
et al, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Jul

T 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas.  
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

Paul  
1  
Copyst.

T

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas,  
Pt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas.  
Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

F 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

et, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Adams*  
*1st*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*



9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry James*  
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for one Payment \$1.47*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*one Payment 1.65 &*

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*

*I*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James T. Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. T. ...*

A

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage; One  
Day of Sickness; One  
H. B. Bell's Plate*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

*A* *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Thomas*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Subject's name changed*  
*Spencer, A. B. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*Plate*

Book mark:

*S. M. Tucker*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stay for one  
Haversack and Canteen.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Paper*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for over  
Haversack and Canteen.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

*12* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Thomas*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. T. Hazen*



*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*

*Pvt.,* Co *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* <sup>*32*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *567 C.T. 1877*

*W. T. Ragan*

(361)

Copyist.

1250

*Thomas Henry*

Co *F. G.* **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620518	26
2	5620618	27
3	5620713	28
4	5620825	29
5	5620927	30
6	5621026	31
7	5621125	32
8	5621231	33
9	5622105	34
10	9073977	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Co B, 101 W.S. Co. Inf.*

AP 346306  
A. 1490955  
D. 7943746 And wd

Wm. S. Fox

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Mason

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. W. Chace

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12, 1863*

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Jackson*  
(356) Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas  
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
(258) Copyist

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copist

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson  
(358) Copist



5

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent sick to  
Gen Hospital in  
Nashville Feb'y 12,  
1864.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Capt

*I* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Thomas*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Nashville*  
*since last mus-*  
*ter.*

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*  
(358) *Company*

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Nash-  
ville since Feb 12<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Book mark:

E H Sipocombe

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thomas*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*date of enlistment.*  
*Transferred to 101,*  
*U. S. C. T. by S. O. 106*  
*War Dept June 20/64*

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

(858)

Copyist

T 12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Com' Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn April 4/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

J. M. Family Copyist.

1251

Thomas Joseph

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623623	26
2	5623723	27
3	5623820	28
4	5623922	29
5	5624015	30
6	5624109	31
7	5624199	32
8	5624285	33
9	5624370	34
10	5624465	35
11	5624858	36
12	9074192	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas

Co. 2, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12 1863.

Where Washville Tenn

By whom J. S. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadfield

*12* | **12** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Thomas*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Aug. 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Ferguson*



12

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *12* Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

*5*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*

*Co. I*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became *Co. I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

-----

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*

*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Look over Bayonet*

*the amount to be deducted*

*from his pay.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph ...*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*  
....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick,*  
*Knoxville Tenn*  
*April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*h*

Copyist.

*W. H. Ferguson*

*L.* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent due to Wash  
ill June April 25 1864*

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
Washville Tenn. Sept  
25, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE - 5413 1864

Book mark:

Wiley

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thomas  
Wet, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 2000, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent see to  
Nashville Tenn April  
25 1864

Book mark:

Wiley  
Copyist.



12 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. ...  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark:

Wiley  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Thomas*  
*Co I*, Co *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn July 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wid of Small port*  
*at Nashville Hosp. Jan'y*  
*10/65. Final State-*  
*ments forwarded Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865*

*to roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harrison*  
Copyist.

Thomas Joseph  
P, Co. I, 12 Reg't 156 Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing etc., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Joseph A. Thomas*

*Late of Company D*

*12. Reg't of Wm. S. Colden's Inf't.*

*Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn.*

*on the 10 day of January, 1865.*

Inventory of the effects of *Joseph Thomas* late  
 a *Private* of Captain *[Signature]* Company *[Signature]* of  
 the *12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *20<sup>th</sup> S Col's Infantry* Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a *[Signature]* at *[Signature]* in the State of *[Signature]* on  
 the *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]* 18*[Signature]*; and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a *[Signature]* on the *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]* 186*[Signature]*, at  
 in Company *[Signature]*, Regiment of *[Signature]* Volunteers, to serve  
 years or during the war; he was born in *[Signature]* in the State  
 of *[Signature]*; he was *[Signature]* years of age, *[Signature]* feet *[Signature]* inches  
 high, *[Signature]* complexion, *[Signature]* eyes, *[Signature]* hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a *[Signature]*; he died in *20<sup>th</sup> General Hospital No 11*, at  
*Nashville Tennessee* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*, by  
 reason of *Small Pox*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Joseph Thomas*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *[Signature]* *Secretary to destroy prevent at Contagion from Small Pox* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
 [A. O. G., No. 104.]

*[Signature]*  
*As Surgeon 20<sup>th</sup> Air Charge*  
 Commanding the Company

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers, necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*W. G. A.*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*May 18, 1865*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*May 18, 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

*Joseph Thomas*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quoted July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

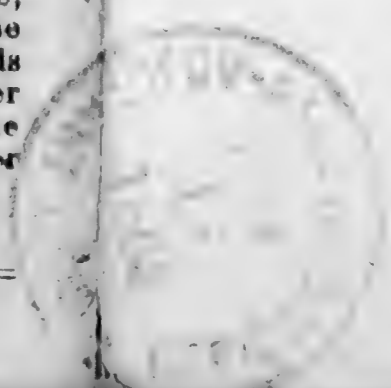
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Quoted July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Thomas, a Private of  
 Captain A. M. Dowdle's Company (8<sup>th</sup>) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Mercer County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Hastville Tenn  
 by Lieut Emil G. Webb, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Hastville Tenn, by Lieut W. E. Stansbury; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said Joseph Thomas was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Knapp, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 39.84 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1863, when his ~~clothing~~ account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Seitz Hardway R. Tenn., this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 186 .

A. M. Dowdle  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Col. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.

1865

Inventory of the effects of *Private Joseph Thomas*  
 Company *F* *12<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.C.*  
 who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn..  
*January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. 1864*

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	Haversacks.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

He had.. *N.C.*.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

1865-120

*Joseph Thom.*

INVENTORY

Of the effects of *Private*

*Joseph Thomas*

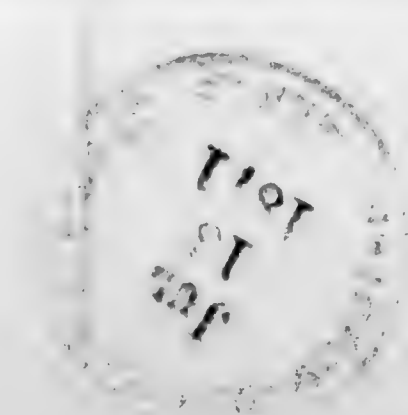
late of *Co. F* *12<sup>th</sup> Regiment*

*U.S.C.*, who died

at No. 11, M. F. A. General Hos-

pital, Nashville, Tenn. *Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>*

1864





U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN.

January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

1864.

Commanding Officer "E" Company,

12<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

I have to inform you  
that Private Joseph Thomas of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865  
of Small Pox.

I inclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. W. France

Ad

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

CONF. 1865

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Joseph Thomas  
Priv. 3. 12. U. S. C. 3.  
Jan. 10. 65.  
Post H. N. 11. Wash. Term

e

72 - ref X  
1865

Deaths Ent.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Number of person interred.....	1	Joseph Thomas
Place and locality of the grave.....		Dist Hospital Cemetery
Serial number of the deceased.....	1758	
Regiment, rank, and company.....		12 <sup>th</sup> 20 <sup>th</sup> S <sup>t</sup> Private Co. "B"
Residence before enlistment.....		Nashville Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....		Married
Cause of death.....		Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....		28 Years
Nativity.....		Kentucky
References and remarks.....		
Date of death and burial.....		January 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

20<sup>th</sup> S<sup>t</sup> General (Small Pox) Hospital No 11  
Nashville Tenn

G. W. France  
M D Surgeon 20<sup>th</sup> S<sup>t</sup>  
in Charge

COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY.



WAR 67

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *Joseph Thomas*  
 Number and locality of the grave..... *Post Hospital Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased..... *1758*  
 Regiment, rank, and Company..... *12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co Private Co "F"*  
 Residence before enlistment..... *Nashville Tenn*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Married*  
 Cause of death..... *Small Pox*  
 Age of the deceased..... *28 Years*  
 Nativity..... *Kentucky*  
 References and remarks.....  
 Date of death and burial..... *January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Joseph Thomas* deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands of~~ *had no effects except such as it was necessary to destroy* to prevent contagion from *Small Pox* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 Station, *Nashville Tennessee*  
 Date, *January 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*L. M. Trause*  
 Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.  
 20 General Hospital W. H.

1252  
Thomas, Robert

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Thompson Robert	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1253

Thomas William

Co *D*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 / 6142	26
2	5-6 / 6252	27
3	5-6 / 6340	28
4	5-6 / 6428	29
5	5-6 / 6511	30
6	5-6 / 6583	31
7	5-6 / 6666	32
8	5-6 / 6746	33
9	5-6 / 6833	34
10	5-6 / 6917	35
11	5-6 / 7000	36
12	5-6 / 7075	37
13	5-6 / 7143	38
14	5-6 / 7211	39
15	5-6 / 7276	40
16	9073577	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2731799 per mil  
D. 2734953 incl. W.L.

Wm. G. Lockyer



9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Dalton, Ga

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 8, 1863

Where Lawrence, Ala,

By whom J. W. [unclear]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. [unclear]

Copyist.

D. 12 U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pl., Co. G; 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

12 U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Dr. , Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pl., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Sel., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
Equipage, One Canteen.

Enrolled Sept 8, 1863  
at Meruon Ala. & Mus-  
und into service Feb  
1864 at Section 53 of  
N.R.R. for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

J. G. White.

12 U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Sgt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. White

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Foster*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2d Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Weston*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Wilson*



7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas.*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Wister.*

1865

I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*Private*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Stein*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas,*

*Pr-*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*On detached service guarding gov.  
Stores, since Oct. 24-65.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*As. v. Henry*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*PK*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

(358)

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thomas*

*A*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ <sup>29</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: .....

*(Age 21 years)*

Book mark: .....

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Coyist.



Thomas, William  
Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Thomas* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson Ala*  
The *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 18*63*

Witness: *1<sup>st</sup> Lt Frank H. Rigg* *William Thomas*  
*mark*

No. *3*  
*William Thomas*  
Enlisted at *Stevenson, Ala*  
*September 8<sup>th</sup>* 18*63*  
By *Capt W. N. Sherman*  
*12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. G. Colored*  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *William Thomas* born in *Tipton Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a *wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighth* day of *September* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
this *eighth* day of *September* 186*3*, } *William Thomas*  
BEFORE *J. Frank H. Riggs* } *his mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Steppmann*  
*12 Regt U S C A*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*five feet six* inches high.

*Kenny V. Freeman*  
*Capt. 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

9999 004

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Thomas* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson Ala*  
The *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt Frank B. Riggs*  
*William Thomas*  
*mark*



No. / \_\_\_\_\_  
*William Thomas*  
Volunteered at *Stevenson Alabama*  
*September 8<sup>th</sup>* 1863,  
By *Capt. W. L. Thomas*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops*  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *William Thomas* born in *Tipton Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighth* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala* } *William Thomas*  
this *eighth* day of *September* 1863, } *mark*  
BEFORE *J. Frank C. Rice*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stearns*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Regt U S C I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is  
*Five feet six* inches high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

WAR 899

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Thomas*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson Ala*  
The *30* day of *September* 1863

Witness:

*1st Lt Frank S. Riggs* *William X Thomas*  
*marks*

No. *2*

*William Thomas*

Volunteered at *Stevenson Ala*

*September 30* 1863

By *Capt. S. H. W. Thurman*

*12th Regiment of N. S. Cavalry*

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Rank of

Discharged

13



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age: and I do hereby

freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

MARRA 697

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *William Thomas* born in *Tipton Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eight* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
this *eight* day of *September* 1863, } *William Thomas*  
BEFORE *1st Lt Frank B. Riggs* } *monk*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G Steyermann*  
*12 Regt U S C O.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion,* is  
*Five feet six* inches high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1254  
Thompson Charles R.

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel Col. & Bot Brig Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-610773	26
2	5-611135	27
3	5-611119	28
4	5-611125	29
5	5-611135	30
6	5-611146	31
7	5-611159	32
8	5-611173	33
9	5-611187	34
10	5-611202	35
11	5-611216	36
12	5-611230	37
13	5-611245	38
14	5-611259	39
15	5-611271	40
16	5-611285	41
17	5-611297	42
18	9428997	43
19	43217679	44
20	43221126	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



*J* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles R. Thompson*

*Col*, Co. ...., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Colonel*

Date of appointment *August-16* 1863.

Remarks: *Mustered into service to date Aug 17, 1863*

*E Weston*

7 | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles R. Thompson*

Rank *Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 186*7*.

Where *Elk River Bridge, Tenn*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 17*, 186*7*.

Where *Elk River, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd. by Maj Genl Rosecrans Special Field*  
*over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*

JAN. 22

5611115

1891 \*

order no 226 Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the Cumberland, Aug. 17,  
1863, Reported for duty & mus-  
tered in Aug. 17, 1863.

\* Subsequently became U. S. C.  
Infantry.

*T* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. R. Thompson*  
 Colonel, Co *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River, Tenn. Aug. 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 1863.

Where *Elk River, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj. Genl. Rosecrans Special Field Orders No. 226 Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Winchester, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1863.*

*\* Subsequently became 12 U.S.C.T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle,*

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank Col. <sup>x</sup>, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. <sup>3rd</sup> Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave on surgeons Certificate of Disability per Special orders No 280 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland since Oct 20, 1863

\* Subsequently became the 12 U.S.C.I. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd

7 | 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank *Col.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave per S.O. No 180 Dept. Cumbl'd. from Oct. 20 to Nov. 9, 1863 reported absent without leave from Nov. 9, to Dec. 7, 1863 Absent sick. to Dec. 16, 1863 Dec. 16 to Dec. 25, 1863 for duty Dec. 26, 1863 in accordance with decision of Commission called by S.O. No 22 dated Ad. Dist of Dec 19, 63*

Book mark:

(357)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank Col., 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(357)

Copyst.

T 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank *Col.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. Boyd*



J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank Col., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank Col., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of Troops on N. & N.W.R. since Aug. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

T 12

U.S.C.T.

Chas. R. Thompson

Rank *col*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Command of Troops on N. & N. W. R.R. since Aug. 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(357)

Capt.

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank Col., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding 2nd, Brig. Col. Troops since Dec. 9th, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(357)

Copist.

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank Col., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Gary & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Troops in N & N.W.R.R. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(357)

Copist.

T 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson

Rank *Col*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 2d April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdg. Troops in  
3d Sub. District  
Middle Tennessee.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Boyd*  
Capt.

J

12

U.S.G.O.

C. R. Thompson

Col. U.S.G.O.

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 97, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, May 26, 1865.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for

To date from April 13, 1865.

L. P. Acton

(400)

Copyist.

*J 12*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles R. Thompson*

Rank *Col.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bot Brig Comdg.  
troop in 3d, Srd.  
Dist. Md.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(357)

Copyst.



*J | 12 U.S.C.T.*

*Charles R. Thompson  
Col 12 Regt U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**General Order**

No. *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, *June 22*, 1867.

Appointed to be

*Brigadier General*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for *meritorious*  
*services.*

To date from *April 13*, 1865.

*R. B. Duncan*

*J* | *12*

U.S.C.T.

*Chas. R. Thompson*

Rank *Col.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bat. Brig. Gen. Comdg.*  
*3d. Brig. Dist mid Tenn.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(357)

Copyst.

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Chas. R. Thompson

Rank *Col*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave per S.O. per S.O.  
No 106 dated Hd. Qrs.  
Mil. Div. Tenn.  
Oct. 14/65.*

Book mark:

*Jas Boyd*

J | 12

U.S.C.T.

Chas. R. Thompson

Rank <sup>Col</sup> <sup>1st. Brig</sup>, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>3d</sup> Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

(357)

Copyist.

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Thompson  
+ Brig Gen.

Rank *Col.*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct. 1/61 at St Louis, Mo. as a private in the 1st Regt. Mo. Vols. was private till Nov 1/61 when appointed 1st Lt. was 1st Lt. till Nov. 14/62. when app'd to Cap. over*

Book mark :

(360)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

JAN. 22

5611297

1891

*Tain and A. D. C. and served on  
Staff of Genl. Rosecrans, was Capt.  
and A. D. C. till Aug. 17/62 when  
apptd Col. 12th, U. S. C. I was  
apptd. Bvt. Brig. Genl. regt.  
Apr. 13/65.*

Thompson, Chas. R.  
 Col, Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of <i>A</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>3</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>9</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 21 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Chas. R. Thompson  
Col.

9-10-7-

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 15<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

M. E. ... Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Charles R. Thompson, Co. Col.,  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops, Trial, Sentence &c.

M. R. ... Nov 4 Dec 1863 - Absent without leave  
from Oct 20 to Nov 9, 63, absent without leave, Nov 9 to  
Dec 7, 63, absent sick, Dec 16, 63, absent with leave from  
Dec 16, for duty Dec 26, in accordance with decision of commission  
called for S.C. Respectfully,  
Ad Asst Dist of Nashville Dec 19, 63

H. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.  
J. A. ...

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 21, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Col. C. R. Thompson, Co.,  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

S. F. O., no 349 No. 9000 Lt. Col. Dec 28, 1863.  
Par 9. The following named officers, charged with  
absence without leave, having been exonerated by  
a Board appointed to examine into their cases,  
and the proceedings of the Board approved by the  
Genl. Comdg., are released from the restrictions placed  
upon them regarding pay - Col. C. R. Thompson.  
12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troops - x x x x x x x x

12

By Command of Maj. Genl. Thomas -  
Signed - Wm. McMichael  
a. a. g.

Chas. R. Thompson

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,

AND SECOND SEPARATE BRIGADE, DEPARTMENT TENN.,

Murfreesboro, Tenn., July 11<sup>th</sup> 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. /

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

VIII Col. & Brig Genl Charles  
R Thompson raised will proceed  
with his regiment to Smithville Tenn  
and report to Capt W. J. Harrison West  
Tennessee Officer Dept of Tenn for  
muster etc. He will withdraw all deta-  
chments from his regiment on the line  
of A. & N. R. R and Johnsonville Tenn  
The G. M. Dept will furnish transportation

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HAZEN:

Col & Brig Genl Thompson  
July 12<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Murfreesboro Tenn

H. A. Norton  
Capt & Brig <sup>Assistant Adjutant General.</sup>  
H. A. Norton

C. R. Thompson

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 14 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 106 }

[EXTRACT.]

✓ The leave of absence granted Bot Brig  
Genl Chas. R. Thompson 1000 from 1st  
Asst Dept Tenn is hereby extended ten  
days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Bot Brig Genl  
Chas. R. Thompson 1000  
Care G. & W. Todd & Co

Geo. Howard  
Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo

266. 10. 11. 1865  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Oct 10 1865

Thompson Chas R.  
Brig Genl

Requests an extension of  
Ten days on Leave of  
Absence. Enclosed Copy  
of Order granting Leave

12" U.S.C. ↑

3.0

Edward  
1865

HC



2

MARR 738  
Saint Louis Mo. Octo. 10th 1865

General

I have the honor respectfully to request  
an extension of Ten (10) days to the Leave of Absence  
granted me by "Special Order No 777 Head Quarters  
Department of Missouri" a copy of which is sent her-  
with. Please send the "extension" to Gen G. W. Todd St Louis Mo.  
I am General

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Wm. A. Thompson

Col. Regt Genl U.S. Volt

Genl W. D. Whipple  
Chief of Staff  
Mil Div of the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.



Chas R Thompson  
Box Big Bend



57ms 10/10/85

Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee  
Knoxville Tenn. Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 77

Extract

V. Leave of Absence is hereby granted to the following  
named Officers for the period of time set opposite their respective  
names -

Brig Genl Chas R. Thompson  
Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade T. M. A.

For twenty days with permission to apply to Head  
Quarters Mil. Div. Tenn for an extension of ten days -  
To take effect from date of leaving this Department -

By Command of

Maj Genl Stovemen  
(Signed) Wm L. Porter  
Act Adj Genl

A true Copy  
Chas R. Thompson  
Brig Genl T. M. A.

MS. A. 7. 33

C. R. Thompson

MEMO 734

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 182...

EXTRACT:

\* \* \* \* \*  
Col C. R. Thompson, 12<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. will proceed at once  
to Nashville and report, in person,  
at these Head Quarters, for orders.

Copy to include July 31 - 64

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROUSSEAU:

*B. H. Polk*  
Maj &  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. C. R. Thompson  
12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

C. R. Thompson

Headquarters District of Nashville,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 87

EXTRACT:

Paid & include March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Col. C. R. Thompson 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. will proceed to Nashville Tenn. for the purpose of procuring and maintaining and transacting official business connected with his command upon the completion of which he will ~~return~~ <sup>return</sup> to his quarters without delay

*W. H. C.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJ.-GEN. ROUSSEAU.

Col. Thompson  
12 U.S.C.T.

*J. P. Williams*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

CP. Thompson

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga Dec. 28 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 349

EXTRACT.

IX. The following named officers charged with Absence without Leave having been exonerated by a Board appointed to examine into their cases and the proceedings of the Board approved by the General Comdg. are released from the restrictions placed upon them regarding pay

Col. C. R. Thompson

C. O. 12th. U. S. Cold. Troops

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL *Thomas*

C. O. 12th. U. S. Cold. Troops

*Wm. M. Richard*  
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.



Thompson

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

786

*Satisfactory*

*D. B. Thompson*  
*Adj. Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Cav. President*

*J. A. Sowers*  
*Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Cav.*

*John J. Douglas*  
*Genl. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Inf. & Recorder*

*Nashville Tenn*

*December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

186

This is to certify that I have examined Col. Charles R. Thompson  
U.S.C. Dept. Cumberland and I find him suffering from  
Insultus and in my opinion he will be unfit for active military  
duty for twenty days.

Chas. Swan M.D.

Astor House New York Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

These certificates were accompanied by affidavits <sup>from Notary Publics</sup> stating the  
Physicians who gave them were in good standing and practice and  
that their statements could be relied upon as correct and true.

Col. Thompson reports to the Head Quarters of the District  
of Nashville in which district his command is on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of December.

We therefore the undersigned officers composing  
Commission to investigate and report upon the case of Col. C. R. Thompson  
do here by certify that having examined the authority of Col. C. R.  
Thompson as U.S. Col. Dept. where by he has absented himself  
from his command beyond the time indicated in Special Order No 260  
D. C. granting him leave of absence from October 20<sup>th</sup>  
to Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 and find ~~that~~ <sup>it</sup> authentic and in every respect

NARA 742

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

786

Satisfactory

D. B. Humphreys  
Lt. Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Cav. First Sub.

J. A. Sowers  
Surgeon 3<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Cav.

John S. Douglas  
Sergeant 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Inf. & Recorder

Nashville Tenn

December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

186

In pursuance with the foregoing order the Commission met.

The following members were present and sworn -

Lt. Col. D. G. Thornburgh 3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn Cavalry President  
Sergeon J. A. Sours 3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn Cavalry  
Supt John J. Douglas 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Inftry Recorder

The following certificates were presented by Col. C. R. Thompson and  
Examined by the members of the Commission -

Patch Mountain Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I, Wm. E. Payne M.D. Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify  
that Col. Charles R. Thompson consulted me professionally soon after  
his arrival East from the Army of the Cumberland. I found his throat  
including soft palate and the tonsils in a state of subacute inflammation  
which still continues though in a diminished degree. I do not regard  
him as being in a condition for active duty nor do I think he will be  
within the period of twenty days.

Wm. E. Payne M.D.

Head Quarters District of Missouri  
 St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 9th 1863.

Special Order }  
 No. 22. }

Extract

It is the order of the Major General commanding the Department of Missouri that the following officers and gentlemen be appointed a Commission to investigate and report upon the case of Col. C. R. Thompson 12 U.S. Colored Troops who overstaid leave of absence granted by S.O. No. 280 Dept. Command C.S.

By Command of Major General Rousseau

(Signed) D. N. Holt  
 Capt & Asst Adj Gen

Head Quarters District of Nashville

Nashville Tenn Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order }  
No 22

Extract

II Lieut Col <sup>x</sup> D. G. Thornburgh 3<sup>x</sup> Tenn Cav. Surg <sup>x</sup> J. A. Sauer 3<sup>rd</sup> Tenn Cav and John J. Douglas 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn Infy are hereby appointed a Commission to investigate and report upon the case of Col C. R. Thompson 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troops who overstaid leave of absence granted by S. O. No 280 Dept Cumberland.

By Command of Maj General Rousseau;

(Signed) R. H. Folk  
 Capt and Asst. Adj. General,

This is to certify that I have examined  
Col Chas R Thompson U.S. C I Dep't Camb.  
I find him suffering from Tonsillitis  
and in my opinion he will be unfit for  
active military duty for twenty days

Chas. Swan M.D.

Alto House N.Y.

Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

City and County of New York }  
State of New York } ss

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted  
with Doctor Chas R Swan who gave the above  
certificate in my presence and that he is  
a Physician and Surgeon of good standing  
and his statements can be relied upon as  
correct and true

In witness my hand and seal  
of office on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November  
A.D. 1863 -

Wm L. Walker  
Notary Public  
No 302 Broadway  
New York



Thompson

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 280. }

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department, is granted to

Chas. R. Thompson

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav. J. J. C.

By command of Major General Rosecrans. D

J. B. Dickson

Capt. <sup>Adj.</sup> Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav. J. J. C.

Chas R. Thompson

12 u s t

12 u s t

# South-Western Telegraph Co.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.  
SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Oct 18 1863

By Telegraph from Elk River Bridge

To Capt J. Bates, Dickson

Ady. Office Adgns  
Dept Cumberland

Have you received my application  
and is the leave granted

Please answer Reepy

Chas R. Thompson

local set W & Cold

Drops

*Chas R.*

20 73

apt. Medical Office  
Washington  
Oct 19/13

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. Henry French  
Surgeon  
apt. Medical Office

Medical  
Certificate  
1913

Par. I. S. O. 250 Oct. 19<sup>13</sup>

Copy to C of P. 10/13/83.

+

Station - Esbell Springs Camp Uth River  
TennOctober 18<sup>th</sup> 1883

## Surgeon's Certificate

Colonel Charles K. Thompson of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate of disability on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I certify that I have carefully examined this Officer & find that he is suffering from Hyperstrophy of the Tonsils in such a degree as to render an operation necessary, which cannot be safely undertaken in the field without endangering his life. I further declare that it is my opinion that said Officer will not be able to resume his duties here for Twenty days

G. Stegman  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

753210158

1863

N.C.

15

Elk River Bridge, Tenn. Oct. 18/63.

Chas. R. Thompson.  
Col. 1st U. S. C. I. Dept. Milit.

Applies for leave of absence.  
Surgeon Certificate.

753210158

Please see to that  
this is returned  
F. R. D. L.  
Oct 10/63

Recd  
Hed. Qu. Dept. Milit. Oct. 19/63.

Edwin Bridge Penn. West Quarter 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of CT. Oct. 18/3.

Capt. I have the honor respectfully to make application for leave  
of absence for twenty days for the purpose of having my throat  
operated on. I have had chronic sore throat for over two years  
and it is now so seriously affected as to render me entirely  
unfit for service.

I send herewith Surgeons certificate.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Chas R Thompson

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of CT Sept Co.

Capt. J. Bates Dickson a/c  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Sept Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Achille Penn.



Bath, Maine  
November 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

I hereby certify that  
Doct. William E. Payne whose  
name is affixed to the foregoing  
certificate, is a Physician  
of this City in good standing  
and that his statement  
can be depended upon  
as correct & true.

Jacob Smith,  
Notary Public



Watts, Me., Nov. 8, 1863.

I, Wm. E. Payne, Physician and Surgeon, do hereby certify that Col. Charles R. Thompson consulted me professionally, soon after his arrival East from the Army of the Cumberland.

I found his throat, including the tonsils and soft-palate, in a state of subacute inflammation, which still continues up to this writing, though in a diminished degree. I do not regard him as being in a condition for active service; nor do I think he will be, within the period of twenty days.

Wm. E. Payne, M. D.

Charles R. Thompson  
Colonel

of the 1st Regiment of W.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, being duly sworn say that I received and accepted an appointment, and entered upon the discharge of my duties at the time, and in the grade I am mustered in on the foregoing muster-in roll, and have faithfully discharged my duties in the grades so stated since; that vacancies actually existed to which I could be so mustered; that my muster-in could not have been made at an earlier date; that I have made all proper efforts to have myself mustered in, but without success before the time at which I now present myself and that I have not been mustered on any muster and pay-roll in any other grade to cover the same period that I am now mustered in; and that the remarks on the foregoing rolls are accurate and just.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this )

29th day of August 1863.

(Signed)

G. H. Anderson

122 1/2 15th Inf  
D.C.

Ass't Commissary of Musters,

Division, Army Corps.

Charles R. Thompson  
Colonel Comdg.  
1st Regiment W.S.  
Colored Troops.

Charles R. Thompson

Commanding said Regiment of W.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, being duly sworn, says that he has read the foregoing affidavit, and that the facts therein stated are true.

Sworn and subscribed to, before me, this )

29th day of August 1863.

(Signed)

G. H. Anderson

122 1/2 15th Inf  
D.C.

Ass't Commissary of Musters,

Division, Army Corps.

Charles R. Thompson  
Col Comdg.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

*Chas R Thompson* do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at... *Old River Tenn*

On this... *29* day of... *August*... 186...<sup>3</sup>

Before me, *Reuben E. Staebury*

*Chas R Thompson*  
Col. Comd. 1st Reg. Col. Troops.

*29 06 70*

C. R. Thompson

Headqrs Dept Cumberland  
 Winchester Aug 17/63  
 Col Thompson is also  
 directed to proceed to  
 Nashville to arrange  
 for the proper arming  
 & equipping of his  
 regiment -

By order Maj Genl Rosecrans  
 (D. J. Foddard  
 a. a. g.)



Huntington Springs Sep 15. 1865

Thompson Charles R.  
Col. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. 3  
Bot. Brig. Gen.

Requests leave of absence for  
twenty days, with permission  
to apply for an extension of  
ten days, for the purpose of  
attending the wedding of a  
near relation and accompany-  
ing the wedding party on a  
bridal tour. States that  
he has not been absent  
from duty but once since  
1863 and then on account  
of sickness  
Rec<sup>d</sup> Genl. J. C. R.

I 142 D. M. U  
Head Qu. Dist. Mid. Div.  
Muskegon Ill. Sep. 17. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved and  
recommended.  
Bot. Brig. Genl. C. R.  
Thompson has been  
a faithful officer  
and deserves  
this indulgence

W. W. Whisler  
Bot. Major

20 days with  
permission for  
ex 4-10

270 G. I. T. C  
1865

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade Dist. Md. Tenn.  
Kingston Springs Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General I have the honor respectfully to request "Leave of Absence" for thirty (30) days with permission to apply for an extension of Ten (10) days, for the purpose of attending the wedding of a near relative and to accompany the bride party on a tour.

I have not been absent from duty since 1843 and have incurred a "Leave" on account of sickness. Have never been absent from my command for pleasure since I entered the army which was at the commencement of the late rebellion.

My Post Office address will be  
Saint Louis, Mo.

Yours faithfully  
Very Respectfully

John P. Serob  
Charles Thompson  
Co. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Md. Inf.  
Dist. Md. Tenn.

Major J. Alexander  
Chief of Staff  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Tenn.



Ves. Loo. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig Dis Mat  
Kington Springs July 20<sup>th</sup> 65

Thompson W. A. R.

Bot Brig Gen no vol com

Submits report in reference  
"Unofficial" charges made  
against him & the officers  
of his staff by Major Finch  
Capt W. S. C. J. forwarded  
by him direct to the Gen. the  
Secretary of War while he  
Major Finch was under arrest

5 Enclosures

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Dist. Med. Dep.  
Kingston Springs July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Captain

I have the honor to submit the following report in regard to the "unofficial" charges made promiscuously against myself and staff by Major A. J. Finch 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.

1<sup>st</sup> He states that I am absent from my command more than one half of my time -

This is entirely untrue - My command extends from Nashville to the Tennessee river on the Nashville and North Western R. R. a distance of about eighty miles, and the troops guarding the road are in detachments. It being necessary to visit these detachments in person to see that they are kept in proper condition I am frequently absent from my Head Quarters though not nearly "one quarter" of the time -

2<sup>nd</sup> He states that during my absence the principal members of my staff and under the influence of liquor nearly all of the time and some of them very insulting to him as the commander of a regiment under them.

This is a malicious <sup>lie</sup>. On my return from a visit to the 111<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. (one of the regiments of this command) Major Finch made the statement to me that one of my staff officers the Actg. Asst. Asst. Genl. had much time and during my absence was most of the time under the influence of liquor - I made a thorough investigation of the case and found that this statement was entirely false. Major Finch during my absence called upon the Actg. Asst. Asst. Genl. and in the presence of officers and an enlisted man used insulting and violent language toward him. This information I received from persons whom he (Major Finch) cites for witnesses to prove that he was insulted. Major Finch stated to me that one insult he had received was a letter written by my order reprimanding him

2.

for allowing guards from his regiment to report for duty here in very poor condition. I enclose the letter sent to him marked "A."

During the investigation I found that he had returned to his post a sentinel (who had been sent to the regiment from the Head Quarter guards on account of having citizens clothing on) in direct violation of Par. 115 Revised Army Regulations and orders from these Head Quarters. Also that he had forwarded direct to the Secretary of War a communication that had been returned from these Head Quarters by my order to be addressed to the Adjutant General U.S.A. instead of to the Secretary of War. The endorsement sent upon the communication sent direct was as follows.

"The Act, Adj. Adj. Genl. who returns this paper was "parcially" under the influence of "liquor". The commanding officer absent."

For these unbecomingly proceedings and false statements Major Finch was put under arrest.

In regard to the stated dissipated habits of my staff during my absence I respectfully refer you to the statements of Lt. Col. Henry Stone 100<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C., Surgeon Gustav Stigman 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. and Asst. Surg. E. R. Russell 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. the first two communications marked B, and C and the latter you have with you.

I feel perfectly safe in saying that no officer of my staff while on duty at these Head Quarters has been the least under the influence of intoxicating liquors -

3<sup>rd</sup> He states that I have had public houses for myself and friends to ride and we went to guard us to hunt oil all through this country and that some of the best houses have been ruined in this manner.

In answer to this I have to say that having noticed indications of oil in this

vicinity I request a friend of mine who has had experience in these matters to look at the lands with me. We have done so and in some instances on public animals, my own horses having been broken down on the campaign against the rebel General Hood. I have generally taken with me two mounted men as ordelias but in no instance have I taken men or horses when they were needed otherwise nor has a horse been injured or injured nor for any duty been neglected. The places I have visited have been from seven to fourteen miles from this place and but twice have I been further than seven miles. I respectfully refer you to the statement of Capt. Donett Comdg. Mounted Geny 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav. which I will send to you as soon as the Capt. returns from Leave of Absence which he will be on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.

4<sup>th</sup> He states that some of my staff officers have ordered out the regimental ambulances by my order without the knowledge or consent of the Doctor or himself to ride loud women around the country.

This like all of his statements is a lie. The only circumstances that would give rise to a suspicion of such action are as follows - A lady (at least a female who has always conducted herself as such whom I have met here which has been but three or four times) came to this place from Nashville on the same train that I did. The train was delayed and did not arrive here until after dark. The ambulance was unemployed and at the depot, and I sent her with a little child to her home which is about two miles from the depot. I did not attend her nor was any officer with her. At another time the same lady came from Nashville and went to her home accompanied by an officer.

I became acquainted with this fact in the following manner. I called upon Major A. J. Finch

H.

on that day and found this lady (or lady woman) in his quarters. Soon after the ambulance was driven to the front of the quarters and the lady (or lady woman) was attended to the vehicle by Major A. J. Finch.

I called this female a lady because she always acts as such, as I have stated, in my presence; but as she must be the person attended to by Major Finch in his official charges and as he has had her alone in his quarters and as she has been an invitee guest to a pie-me given by Major A. J. Finch, he of course knows her character, and what claims she has to virtue much better than I do who have met her but three or four times and then in public, therefore his opinion of her is no doubt correct and the officer who rode in the ambulance with her (and who accuses me that he considered her a lady and treated her as such) was imposed upon.

5<sup>th</sup> He states that I ordered an ambulance belonging to the regiment to take some friends to Nashville last spring, that on its return while attempting to ford the Harpeth River it was carried down stream and lost completely to the Government.

The circumstances of this case are as follows - Last spring when the rail road bridges were washed away by the high water, Colonel George Spaulding of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. ~~North~~ Cavalry came from Eastport with dispatches from the commanding officer at that place to Department Head Quarters. Colonel Spaulding was wounded at the battle of Ashville and was unable to ride on horse back, therefore I sent him in the ambulance with a mounted escort I sent to the Surgeon asking if the ambulance could

5.

He spared stating the circumstances, and it was sent in accordance with my request. The loss of the ambulance on its return was of course purely accidental.

6<sup>th</sup> He states that their acts have been protected against by the Doctor, by himself and by Capt. Everett Commanding Mounted Squadron.

This is in full and in detail a lie. Not one shadow or particle of truth appearing in it. No protest of any kind having ever been made to me.

7<sup>th</sup> He states I have refused to enjoin down after admitting that the conduct of some of my staff was wrong, thereby giving sanction to their whole proceedings.

This is also a base and lie. Major Finch reports that my <sup>Acty.</sup> Asst. Asst. Genl. had visited him on one occasion. As I have stated I investigated the case thoroughly and impartially and found that his statement was false and so distinctly told him -

8<sup>th</sup> He states that I was in command at Johnsonville last November and that he is knowing to the fact that I at least gave my consent to the burning of the stores estimated at five millions -

This matter has been investigated by a "Board" composed of officers appointed by direction of the War Department and my testimony has been given, therefore no report is now necessary from me. Major Finch however knows nothing of the matter.

The letter from Major A. J. Finch to the Secretary of War was written while the Major was under arrest for disobedience of orders, conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman and general incompetency.

His arrest was made without the least particle of

personal feeling on my part, In fact I felt personally friendly to him and knowing his incompetency had given him suggestions in regard to orders that it was necessary to issue from time to time, had instructed him in regard to the amount of clothing he should direct his Quartermaster to keep on hand so that the regiment might at all times be well supplied, how to lay out his camp, keep it well regulated &c. I had intended to request him to resign so that I should not be necessitated to request that he be examined as to his fitness for his position, but his act of insubordination in sending back to his post a sutler who had been returned to the regiment by my special order, made it imperative for me to put him under arrest.

This letter from Major A. J. Finch 2<sup>d</sup> Regt U.S.C. to the Hon. The Secretary of War is a malicious, unprovoked and cowardly attack upon me and my staff and it must have been written with the hope that on the charges I would be dismissed <sup>the service</sup> without a hearing and that thereby he might be saved from a trial by Court Martial.

In denying the truthfulness of the charges made by Major Finch I have used strong and <sup>perhaps</sup> harsh language but I consider that the nature of the case demanded it for simply to say that his statements are untrue does not give a proper idea of them for they are wilful and malicious lies and I have been obliged to clear them as such. All of which is respectfully submitted.

I am Captain  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 Charles Thompson  
 Post Boy Genl. Offr.  
 Co. 1st Regt

*Thompson Darby*  
 Co *E*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-617446	26
2	5-617547	27
3	5-617644	28
4	5-617765	29
5	5-617862	30
6	5-617957	31
7	5-618047	32
8	5-618137	33
9	5-618225	34
10	5-618305	35
11	5-618388	36
12	5-618482	37
13	5-618486	38
14	9073678	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Darby Thompson*

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Madison Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Augt. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *EFF River.*

By whom *A. Ewell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospital March 27, 1863.*

*J. E. Miller*  
Copyist.

T | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Carby Thompson  
Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pol

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Darby Thompson,*  
*Pl*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 4 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pal*  
Copyist

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Darby Thompson.  
at Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: 1863

Copyist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Darby Thompson*

*Pl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pl*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*Lurby Thompson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pull*  
+  
Coy. ist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Carby Thompson.*

*Pl*, Co. *E*, *12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See U.S. One Hun-  
teen.*

Book mark:

*Pal*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Thompson*  
Pat., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Thompson*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Tucker*

A

12

U.S.C.T.

*Barby Thompson*  
*Prvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Darby Thompson*  
Prvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyst.

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Harley Thompson*  
Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. J. [Signature]*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Morrison*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Azuleton Springs Tenn*  
*Mar 27/65 of disease*

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Smith*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Darby Thompson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Kingston Springs, Tenn., March 27, 1865. amt. clothing drawn since settlement \$19 3/100.*

Book mark: *V. 129. P. 55. 71.*

*W. P. Raper*

(361)

Copyist.

*Thompson, Darby*

*P. E.*, Co. *E.*, **12** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARR 786

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 21

OF  
*Darby Thompson*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry*

*Am. March 24/65*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Centon*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Darby Thompson, a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( E of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Madison Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1863, at Elk River Tenn  
 by Lieut Jewell, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Elk River Tenn by Lieut Starbuck; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regt Hospital at Kingston  
Spring, Tenn. March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865. Disease Pneumonia  
 The said Darby Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty 30<sup>00</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingston Springs Tenn, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March 1865.

Wm. R. Douglass  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
 Commanding Company.

WAR 788

1865- 121  
F. L. on file H.M.  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF  
*Darby Thompson*

Late of Company *E*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *M. S. C. Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Kingston Springs Tenn*

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Darby Thompson late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "E" of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. of Cold Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Elk River Tenn in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Elk River Tenn  
 in Company E, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. of Cold Infy Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
 high, Dar complexion, Dar eyes, Dar hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Kingston Springs Tenn on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs Boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm R Douglass  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "E" 12<sup>th</sup> W. of Cold Infy  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Kingston Springs Tenn

DATE: March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

1250  
Thompson Edmund

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625236	26
2	5625344	27
3	5625441	28
4	5625538	29
5	5625634	30
6	5625725	31
7	5625823	32
8	5625913	33
9	5625996	34
10	5626088	35
11	5626165	36
12	5626239	37
13	5626307	38
14	5626377	39
15	5626445	40
16	9074096	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8714845 - Rago

D-1271022 - PO mom

RYP-661983

S-2239183 - Paret

Murphy  
G. H. K. E. I.  
G. H. K. E. I.

*E. J.* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Murry Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Estell Springs, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. J. Thornick*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *waiting to be*

*mustered, mustered*

*Feb 8/64, by Lt.*

*Wm. Earnest of*

*13th U.S. C.I.*

*State*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Waiting to be mustered*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Pat* Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Waiting to be mustered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*



*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Prk*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Muse*

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*  
Sub, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged October*  
*1. 1863 at Elk River,*  
*Tenn & numbered into Ser*  
*vice Feb'y 8/64 & See 53*  
*N. & W. RR. for 3*  
*Years)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sent

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100 = 100*

*James*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Put*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Out*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 70* for *b. & L. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Jones*

Copyist

*ET*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Thompson*

*Pr*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 70* for *C. & H. E.*

Remarks: *Detained as Regimental  
Teamster*

Book mark:

*C. Jones*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Long*

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Thompson*  
*Priv.*, Co *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Jan'y. 16*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *V. 7 P 188. 68.*

*C. Lowe*  
Cypriat.

*Thompson Evans*

**Co E., 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-617372	26
2	5-617473	27
3	5-617573	28
4	5-617691	29
5	5-617789	30
6	5-617885	31
7	5-617980	32
8	5-618073	33
9	5-618161	34
10	5-618243	35
11	5-618329	36
12	5-618414	37
13	5-618490	38
14	5-618564	39
15	5-618635	40
16	5-618706	41
17	5-618771	42
18	9073612	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

57516644 P.O. M.T.M.  
S-2212869 P.O. R.T.H.

*Camp Sherman*

*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Evans, c Thompson*  
....., Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2<sup>o</sup>*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Elk River*

By whom *H. J. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. J. Miller*  
Copyist.



*T* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Evans Thompson*

*4* *Co*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River Tenn Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1863.

Where *Elk River Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Muster'd as privt.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Pal*

*T.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Evans Thompson*  
*Cop*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 4 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pal*  
Copyist

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Evans Thompson

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd Capt Sept. 5/63 vice delay promoted.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Due

T

12

U.S.C.T.

*Evens Thompson,*

*Capt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 sec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'ted 3 corp vice  
delay promoted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Pul*

Copyist.

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Evans Thompson,*  
*Co. E,* Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*  
Copyist.

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Evans Thompson.  
Corp., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.

Book mark:

Pol

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Evans, Thomas*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Erwin Thompson*  
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Inaker*



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Thompson*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Ernest Thompson*  
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Winter*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

A

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Thompson*  
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. T. ...*

A

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Thompson*  
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. T. Smith*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Evans Thompson  
Corpl., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ryan

(858)

Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Evans Thompson*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Color Corporal.*

Book mark:

*V. F. Ragan*

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Evans Thompson*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as color  
corporal.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*



*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Evans Thompson*

*Capt. Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville, Tenn. July 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *July 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *45<sup>03</sup>* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Capt - Capt Sept. 6, 1863.*

Book mark : .....

*W.F. Hagan*

(361)

Copyist.

1258  
Thompson George  
Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

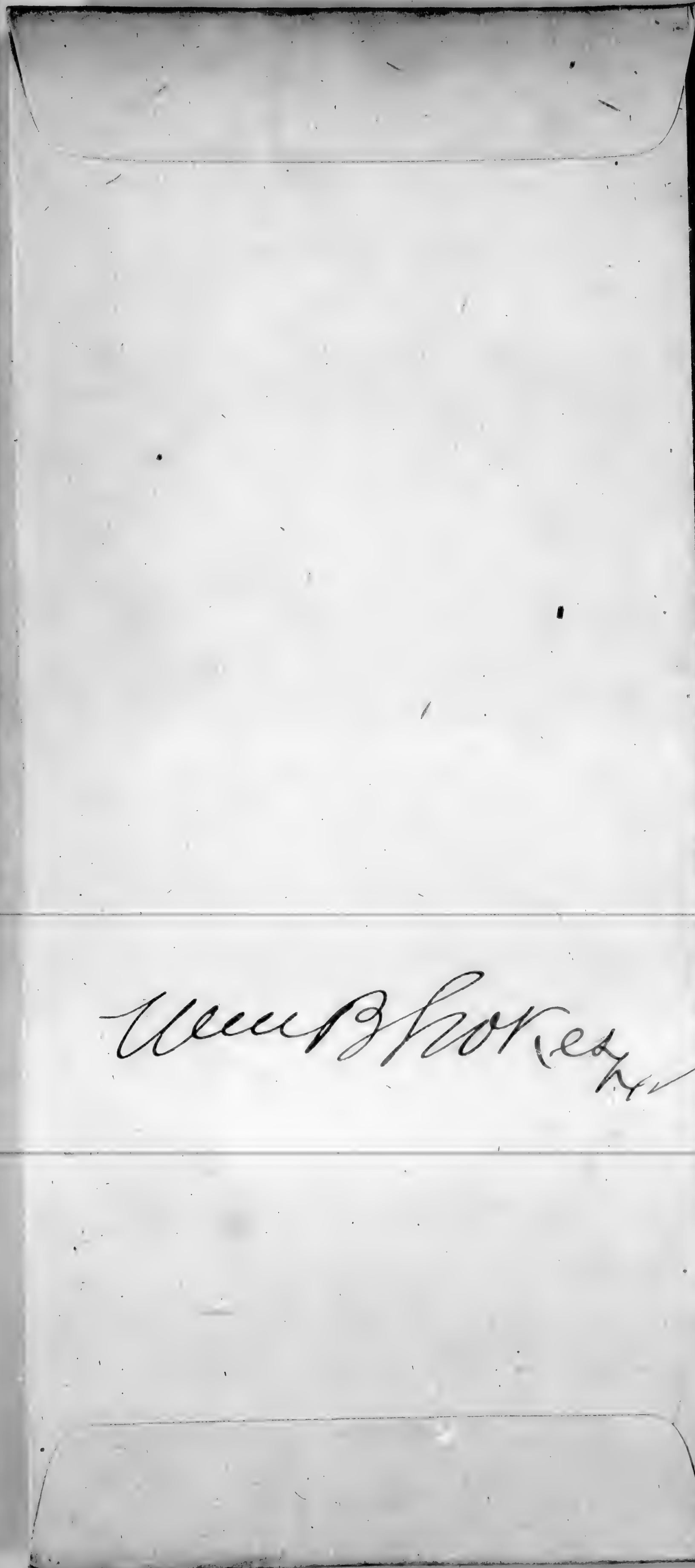
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5619872	26
2	5619967	27
3	5620050	28
4	5620185	29
5	5620222	30
6	5620405	31
7	5610911	32
8	9073860	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EP 12/333

See also



J943895- Roman  
 S114045-9 P.O. apt  
 S1501280 P.O. mail  
 S1714931 P.O. net  
 S1802638 P.O. Ref

Wendy Horton

*G* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Thompson*  
 , Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Tennessee*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 1864.  
 Where *Indianapolis*  
 By whom *Capt Bragden*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. Dumeau*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson*  
*Or*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute - Mustered into service Octo 28, 1864 at Indianapolis Ind. for 1 year.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson,*  
*R*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

J 12 U.S.C.T.

George Thompson  
Pri. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson



*Y* 12 U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service,  
Oct. 28, 1865, Nash-  
ville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Renderson*

*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson*

*Pri. F*, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 29, 1865,*  
*Nashville, Tenn., by Capt.*  
*Harrison by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark: *M.O. on file*  
*(over)*

*Henderson*

JAN. 22

5620405

☆ 1891 ☆

Discharged Oct. 28,  
1865. ~~6.10.333~~

Age - 19. (am)

J | 12

U.S.C.T.

George Thompson  
Pri. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Renderson

Thompson Geo.

, Co. 8 Reg't W.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this twenty eighth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

D Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

George Thompson  
mark

Volume 6 22

No. 181

George Thompson  
ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

As Substitute for

James H. Adams  
Stendardsko Township,  
Shelby County, Ind.

On the 28 day of Oct 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

W.M. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to

Stendardsko Township,

Shelby County, Ind.  
Enlisted for 8405 6th Regt

D Braden Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.



**SUBSTITUTE**  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

State of Indiana,



Town of Indianapolis.

I, George Thompson born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged thirteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
James H Davidson, Esq., of Hendricks Co  
Shelby County Indiana  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and deliv-  
ered to me, on the twenty eighth day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said James H Davidson, I do hereby  
acknowledge to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,  
this 28 day of Oct 1864.  
BEFORE D Praden  
Pro. Mar. 6th District Ind.

George Thompson  
*mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. and as a substitute in lieu of James H Davidson, drafted in Hendricks Co Shelby Co Ind Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet, 5 1/4 inches high.

D Praden Provost Marshal.  
Wm Wallace Commissioner of Board.  
Thos B Nurey Surgeon of Board.

Mustered into U. S. Service Oct 28 1864  
D Praden  
 Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

1259  
Thompson Green

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625035	26
2	5625135	27
3	5625233	28
4	5625341	29
5	5625438	30
6	5625535	31
7	5625681	32
8	5625722	33
9	5625820	34
10	5625910	35
11	5625993	36
12	5626088	37
13	5626163	38
14	5626287	39
15	5626305	40
16	5626385	41
17	5626467	42
18	9074073	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EP 12/395

See also



843 843

S. 693130 P.O. M. & M.

Wm. D. Jones

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

Co. *X*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Sam Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Must'd Aug. 14/63 Nash-  
ville, Tenn. by Lt H. E. Staw-  
burg. Died of small pox  
Oct 28, 65. at # 11  
USA, Gen. Hosp.  
Nashville Tenn.*

*Webb*

*J* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Green Thompson*

*C. K.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Nashville, Tenn., Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :  
-----

*West*

*F*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*  
*Inf*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11* to *31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*

*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Thompson*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 1<sup>st</sup> and Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*

*P* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Plt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *200* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Out*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saunders*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Qot*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jant*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sauet*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Green Thompson

Pat, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunder

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sauv*

*T* | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{14}{100}$  for *Ord and*

*\$4.70 for C. & S. C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Love*



07

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14* for *Ord. # 470*

*for C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Book mark:

*A. S. [Signature]*

Copyist

(258)

*D* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn Oct. 1. 1865  
of Small Pox.*

Book mark: *Died Oct. 28/65 - E.B. <sup>12</sup>/<sub>395</sub>*

*A. Stone*  
Copyist

*T* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Green Thompson*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *April 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *97* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct. 28/65 at Nashville Tenn. of Small Pox.*

Book mark: *V 245. 2. 258-77* *F. S.*

*A. Stone*  
Copyist.

Thompson Green

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't 116 Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



WAR 964

Hospital Record  
SUBJECT TO THE  
SURGEON GENERAL

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

*Green Thompson*  
*11 mo of hospital*  
*99/81*

Number of person interred..... *Green Thompson*  
 Locality of the grave..... *Best Hospital Cemetery*  
 No. of the deceased..... *736*  
 Rank, and company..... *Private Co K 12th U.S.*  
 Residence before enlistment..... *Mooreville Ala.*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... *Single*  
 Cause of death..... *Small Pox*  
 Age of the deceased..... *40 years*  
 Nativity..... *Alabama*  
 Remarks and references.....  
 Date of death and burial..... *October 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Bonuses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY: Specie..... \$	
Stable coats.....		Blankets.....		Notes..... \$	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above *named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed*  
~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~  
~~to prevent contagion from Small Pox~~  
~~received, and that the effects are in the hands of~~  
*No Descriptive List furnished*  
 STATION: *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *October 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S.

*Death Cert.*

*Frederick W. Penn*  
*Hospital no 11*  
*2/8/65*

No. 2.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND

Number of person interred.....  
Locality of the grave.....  
No. of the deceased.....  
Age, rank, and company.....  
Residence before enlistment.....  
Marital condition, (and if married, the widow).....  
Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....  
Nativity.....

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Green Thompson</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	<i>736</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Private Co. K. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Mooreville Ala.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>40 years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Alabama</i>
Remarks and references.....	<i>}</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>October 28<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

*Memoranda :*



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Green Thompson*

Late of Company *A*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Green Thompson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company K of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouse.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ /
				Notes.....	\$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above <sup>named Soldier had no effects except those</sup> inventory comprises all the effects of <sup>Small Pox</sup> deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
No Description List furnished

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

[Signature]  
Surg. W.C. Inf in charge  
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 18<sup>th</sup> 1874

The clerk of *Irwin's* *Privateers*, Co. *F*, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1865, October 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. October 28, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. October 28, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. October 28, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(October 28<sup>th</sup> 1865) is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Will

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Green Thompson a Pvt.*  
*Co K 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Green Thompson*

MAR 27 1865

that the fees of agents for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Green Thompson a Pvt.*  
*Co K 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. Co K 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Green Thompson*

I certify, on honor, that Green Thompson, a private of  
 Captain W. H. Hunt's Company (K) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Morgan Co. State  
 of Alabama, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1863, at Nashville Tenn.  
 by S. S. G. Webb, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14 day of Aug, 1863, at  
Nashville Tenn. by G. H. C. Stanbury; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch Oct 28, 1865 at Nash-  
ville Tenn of Samuel Fox

The said Green Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
W. Campbell, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 97 29/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of Nov., 1865.

W. H. Hunt  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> W. S. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.

1200

Thompson Henry

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625037	26
2	5625138	27
3	5625235	28
4	5625343	29
5	5625440	30
6	5625537	31
7	5625633	32
8	5625724	33
9	5625822	34
10	5625912	35
11	5625995	36
12	5626087	37
13	5626176	38
14	5626490	39
15	5660852	40
16	9074075	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8697772 - Page  
S1086548 no. Retch  
S1665-957 room  
S1851438 room  
S1851648 room

Camp Ketchikan

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davidson, Tenn.

Occupation Coachman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Sam. G. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Must'd Aug. 14/63. Nash-  
ville, Tenn by Lt. H. E. Star-  
burg. Must'd out May 23/65,  
at Nashville, Tenn in ac-  
cordance with in-  
structions received  
from War Dept.  
dated May 3/65.

Heck



*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*

*C*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

-----  
*W. H. Hill*

(856) Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Champion*  
*Cap. H.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug, 11, to 31,* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *J*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Miss*

*I* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*  
*Prvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *Nov* *Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Misc*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*  
*Inf*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*A* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*  
*Prk*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*  
*Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hise*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*

*Out*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saw*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James



9

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Privat, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarris

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Thompson*

*Qvt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saints*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn. since Jan 12/65

Book mark:

Sams

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Out Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hoopl  
Nashville Tenn. since  
Jan 12/64.

Book mark:

Janus

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson  
out, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability May 30/65

Book mark:

James

J. T. 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson  
 priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cheshville, Tenn, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 30, 1865.

Transposition and Subst- (Over)

Book mark:

W. Garrison

999 999

JAN. 22

5610852

\*1891\*

*card furnished to place  
of enrollment.*

12 U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Jan'y 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 30/65 at  
Nashville Tenn. in accordance  
with telegram from War Dept. dated  
May 5/65.

Book mark: PMG July 23/66 M.O. on file

A. Stone  
Copyist.



*Henry Thompson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Thompson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Thirty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wachville Tenn*  
The *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1862*

Witness:

No. *91*

*Henry Thompson*  
Volunteered at *Wachville Tenn*  
*August the 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862*  
By *H. Daniel Smith*

*Special*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Part of

Regiment of



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tenn*

TOWN OF *Nashville*



I, *Henry Thompson* born in *Davidson County*  
in the State of *Tenn* ag'd *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Coachman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Henry Thompson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*3*,  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is  
*Five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1261

Thompson Jerry

Co *A*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618959	26
2	5619042	27
3	5619134	28
4	5619242	29
5	5619334	30
6	5619423	31
7	5619514	32
8	5619598	33
9	5619689	34
10	5619782	35
11	5619873	36
12	5619968	37
13	5620051	38
14	5620136	39
15	5620207	40
16	5620286	41
17	5620359	42
18	9073827	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Thompson*  
....., Co. *T*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mersterling Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*....., 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Dr. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*S. Duncan*  
.....  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12, 1863.*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*J. J. Bell*  
Copyist.

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 14 to 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*John B. Dull*  
Copyist

*F*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*John B. Wells*  
Copist.



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec, 1863*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo J. Bull Jr*

Copyist.

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Out*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*  
(358) *Copyis.*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
one haversack lost*

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson,*  
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson,*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Partes*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyis..

1864

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, & Oct,* 1864

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

J | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Co., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt. at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark :

*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson,*  
*M*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *5*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*



NARA 967

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson,*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

NARA 988

*T* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*M*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paster*

*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Pri.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Pr: , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Pr. F*, Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 09* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Renderson*

1262

Thompson John

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-618956	26
2	5-619089	27
3	5-619136	28
4	5-619244	29
5	5-619336	30
6	5-619425	31
7	5-619525	32
8	5-620384	33
9	9073829	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
....., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Nashville Tenn*  
Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*....., 186*3*.  
Where *Nashville*  
By whom *W. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*J. Luman*  
Copyist.



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
Pr. Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug, 12*, 186*3*

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Geo H Bell*

Copyist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 14 to 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo J. Bell*  
Copyist

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*

*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358)

*John B. Bell*

Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson*  
*Cpt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo J. Bull Jr*  
Copyist.

*F* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Thompson*

*Plt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Field*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson  
Out, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March Apr, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
bayonet lost.

Book mark :

O. A. Ward

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*John Thompson,*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lied at Reg't, Hos-*  
*pital at Hd. Quarters June 16/64*  
*of Consumption, Final*  
*Statement given.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Porter*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson  
Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 1866; drawn since \$ 48.85 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 16, 1864,  
Reg'tl Co. Capt.

Book mark: F. S.

Henderson



*Thompson, John*

*P*, Co. *H.*, **12** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 924

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Thompson*  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. P.

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd June 16, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Accepted for Office*

I certify, on honor, that John Thompson a Private of  
 Captain A. A. Norton's Company (F) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Nashville, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Baker, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Nashville Ten, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Nashville Ten, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental  
Hospital Section 26 No 21 RR June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Consumption

The said John Thompson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Eight <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Two <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 26 No 21 RR, this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

A. A. Norton  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued  
Commands;  
Filed Sept. 22/95  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*John Thompson*  
Late of Company *F*  
*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U S C A*  
Volunteers, who died at *Recht Hoep*  
on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John Thompson late  
a Private of Captain Mary A. Norton's Company G. of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Cold Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Nashville, Tenn  
in Company F, 12 Regiment of U S Cold Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Nashville in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Baker; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Station 26 N. W. R. R. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 14.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Mrs Thompson at Nashville Tennessee "Mother of deceased" to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Mary A. Norton  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Station 14 N. W. R. R.

DATE: June 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

1203

Thompson Paul

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5620436	26
2	5620536	27
3	5620635	28
4	5620739	29
5	5620842	30
6	5620943	31
7	5621042	32
8	5621142	33
9	5621239	34
10	5621337	35
11	5621433	36
12	5621533	37
13	5621624	38
14	5621717	39
15	5621805	40
16	5621893	41
17	5621977	42
18	9073979	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1495173 P. 1048

Wm. G. McKee

12 U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 12 /63  
as Corp. Promoted Sept. 1  
/63 to Sgt.

G. W. Chase



9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson  
Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn Aug. 14, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered as private

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

W. M. Jackson  
(356) Copyist.

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson  
(358) Copyist

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from  
corporal Sept. 1, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

(358) J. M. Jackson Captain

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson

5" Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y J. Healy*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyist*

*I*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. M. Jackson*  
(358) Copyist

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgnt* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Lipcombe*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson  
Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 4.34

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe



T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Thompson  
Sergt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 4.34

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Paul Thompson*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Sipcombe*

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*

*Srgt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscomb*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*  
*Sergt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apl*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*  
*Serjt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*  
Serg't, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hadrona  
1 Canben 1 Coat box belt*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*

*Drury* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Chgd with Aug  
Muster Roll.*

*1 Haversack, 1 canteen  
1 Cart box belt*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fahey*  
Copyist

*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*  
*Serjt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Fairly*

(358)

Copyst



*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Paul Thompson*  
*Serge Co G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 16* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 16* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36<sup>34</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *app'td Corp Aug 12/63*  
*app'td Serge Sept 1/63*

Book mark: *2007.1878*

(361)

*J. M. Fairly*  
Copyist.

1264  
Thompson Perry  
Co. *Reg.* 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620520	26
2	5620620	27
3	5620714	28
4	5620826	29
5	5620928	30
6	5621027	31
7	5621126	32
8	5621222	33
9	5621322	34
10	5621421	35
11	5621517	36
12	5621616	37
13	5621706	38
14	5621798	39
15	5621879	40
16	5621966	41
17	5622050	42
18	9073978	43
19	31724234	44
20	31724374	45
21	31725958	46
22	40769773	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

WAPA 949

82962022 PO with  
P.O. W.M. P.O. - 485877 - 3/9/18 - W.M.  
P.S. W.M. P.O. 3/10/18

W.M. P.O.

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry G Thompson*

, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davidson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*G. W. Chase*

I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12, 1863.*

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Jackson*  
(356) Copyist.

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Co. G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyst*

*I* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*A. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Capitalist.*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Prin*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyst*



9 12 U.S.C.T.

Gerry Thompson  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey T. Heby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *J. M. Jackson* Copyist

I

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Thompson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*

(358)

Copyist

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Lipscombe*

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for ex-  
tra issue of  
clothing \$9.41*

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Perry Thompson  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 9.41

Book mark:

E. H. Siscoombe

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Nashville*  
*since Dec 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscomb*

7 | 12 USCT

Perry Thompson  
Pl, Co. G, 12 Reg't USCT

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov 9 Dec, 186 4

Attached to hospital:  
When Dec 12, 186 4.  
How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wear



7 | 12 USCT

Perry Thompson  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't USCT

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 12, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Weaver

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

J | 12 U.S.C.V.

Perry Thompson  
Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S.C.V.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 16 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Nashville, Tenn.,

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty.

Book mark:

Bellou

*T* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Thompson*  
*Quate Co. G, 12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Spocombe*

(858)

*Copyist*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Quarter*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Fairly*  
Copyist

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged Aug M.R. 1*  
*Caution*  
*Stop 1 Haversack & 1/2 Shelter*  
*tent*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist

*T* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Fairly*  
Copyist

T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Thompson  
Priv., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent.  
Left sick or wounded  
at Nashville or on  
the march from there

Book mark:

(546) J. F. Linton Copyist.



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y 16* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *31 99* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Relinquished Arms seen O. 10/1*  
*W. D. 1 seen 7/6/65*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.

1265

Thompson Robert

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5615946	26
2	5616046	27
3	5616139	28
4	5616249	29
5	5616338	30
6	5616426	31
7	5616509	32
8	5616581	33
9	5616664	34
10	5616744	35
11	5616831	36
12	5616915	37
13	5616998	38
14	5617073	39
15	5617141	40
16	5617209	41
17	5617274	42
18	9073557	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1635912-RC-MY m

S.2726109 PO RTA

PO m m 101353717 3/28/15 MMS

Wm Stokes  
641

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair

Where born Pa

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1863

Where Camp 1st Army Corps

By whom D. J. Jewett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

S. W. Jewett

5 | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Robert Thompson

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 1<sup>3</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* Roll taken

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

J. S. White

12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thomas

Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Robert Thomas  
son.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. D. White

12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson  
Plt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M. O. White.

3 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Thompson*

*Dr.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. White.*



D. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Ill., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Gaug. & Sel.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. White.*

2

12

U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Plt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. White

(358)

Copyist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Weston

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. ...

J. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson  
Pt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 21 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hester

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert-Thompson

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2d Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Proctor*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Thompson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*



J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Thompson*

*Prk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearny*

Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Thompson*

*Pl*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Thompson*

*Plk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jas. v. Kramy*  
Copyist.

*Robert Thompson*

*Rk*, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn*, *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$..... <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *724 L 24.71*

Shompson, Robert

Co. 5, 12 Reg't Used

(CIVIL WAR)  
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Sq S Refs

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1353 767

Robert Thompson  
(Name.)

, Co. D, 12 Reg't USC 94

To Med. Sec., 3/25, 1915

For History

no med per 600

Johnson  
Med. 7

not an index to car  
dep

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 3-25, 1915

[Signature]

1266

*Thompson Rufus*

Co *I*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 2 3 6 2 5	26
2	5 6 2 3 7 2 5	27
3	5 6 2 3 8 2 2	28
4	5 6 2 3 9 2 3	29
5	5 6 2 4 0 1 6	30
6	5 6 2 4 1 1 0	31
7	5 6 2 4 2 1 2	32
8	5 6 2 4 8 5 9	33
9	9 0 7 4 1 9 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP 110728*

See also



9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Thompson  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom H. S. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia  
in Hosp no 16 Nash  
ville Tenn May 6  
1864

Hadfield

*12* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Rufus Thompson*  
....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 *Nashville Tenn, Aug. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date  *Aug. 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  *Aug. 15*, 1863.

Where  *Nashville Tenn*

Period  *3* years.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co.  *J*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Ferguson*  
.....  
Copyist.

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis C. Thompson*  
*Co. J*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

*E*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*W. P. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

*5*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Thompson  
 Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rufus Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Thompson*

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*C* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lucas Thompson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Zastville Tenn*  
*Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Mason*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

4

12

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Thompson*

*Pl*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  *Died in Hoosier  
16. Nashville Tenn May  
1. 62 of Pneumonia  
Resumptive Roll sent*

Book mark:

*W. V. V. V.*



7

12

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Thompson  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. July 16 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36<sup>08</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Died of Pneumonia  
Nashville Tenn. May  
26/64.  
Final Statements for-  
warded.

Book mark: V. 133. P. 215-71

V. 186. P. 58-74. died

(over)  
B. Harmon

APR 1894

JAN 23  
CZ MAF

5624859

1891

May 6. 1894. EP. V. 10.  
P. 28.

*Thompson, Rufus*

*P. I.*, Co. *I.*, **12** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 1866

1864  
F. Bonfile  
H.M. 98

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rufus Thompson  
Late of Company D

12 Reg't of Volunteer Troops

Volunteers, who died at San Juan No 16

on the 6 day of May 1864

JUL 13 1864

Inventory of the effects of Rufus Thompson late  
 a Private of Captain Wm Bowdell Company I of  
 the 12 Regiment of Missal Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 12 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 14 day of August 1863, at Nashville Tenn  
 in Company I, 12 Regiment of Missal Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Morgan County in the State  
 of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 6 day of May 1864, by  
 reason of Pressure

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>one</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Rufus Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of A. A. Snow at Gen Hospital No 16  
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn  
 DATE: May 7 1864

Wm Bowdell  
A. A. Snow  
 Commanding the Company.  
in charge

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

✓ *gg*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Rufus Thompson*  
a *Private* in Company *D*

*12* Regt. of *Missal Troops*  
*Died May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*A.C.T. July 25. 1865,*  
*Pro. of C. of Ad. + P.M. recd.*  
*for \$1.20 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C. Feb 3. 1872

The Muster-out Roll of Co. *D*  
*12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops* reports the date of death  
of *Private Rufus Thompson* - *May 26. 1864* -  
Company Muster Roll for *May & June 1864* and  
the soldier's Final Statement - *May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*.

The latter date (*May sixth*  
*6<sup>th</sup> 1864*) is held to be correct, and the Company  
Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Vincent*  
i. b. <sup>10</sup> 28 Assistant Adjutant General

*MA.*  
*Emf*  
*Noted*  
*W.H.*

*See letter of Feb 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*1872 to Second Auditor*

*Adj. Gen. 1864.*  
*Recd of Pres. of C. of Ad. for*  
*effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
*B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Emf*  
*W.H. Rufus*  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1864

MAR 1859

I certify, That Rufus Thompson  
 of Captain A. M. Bowdell Company [ I ] of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 of Ind. Cav. born in Morgan Co., in the State of Alabama  
 aged 18 years, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted  
 by Lieut. Thibb at Nashville Tenn on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,  
 and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death, he died in  
General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 By  
Reason of Pneumonia

The said Rufus Thompson was last paid by  
 Paymaster Major Knapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
 of December eighteen hundred and 63 and has pay due from that  
 time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.  
 There is due to him .....  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars retained pay.  
 There is due to him .....  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.  
 There is due to him .....  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.  
 He is indebted to the United States 9  $\frac{5}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.  
 He is indebted to the United States 15 on account of Equipage & Gravel  
 He is indebted to ..... laundress  
 at .....  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.  
 The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May 1864.  
Justin Rouayne  
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.  
In Charge Commanding Company.  
Hospital No 16

1267

*Thompson Simon*  
**Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620519	26
2	5620619	27
3	5620730	28
4	5610953	29
5	5622103	30
6	9073981	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Thompson*

Co: *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age... years; height... feet... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug 14/63,  
Left sick at Nashville, Tenn.  
Aug 20/63. Dropped from  
rolls as a deserter Sept. 24/63.  
Enlistment papers never received.*

*G. W. Chase*

I | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Thompson  
Priv. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12, 1863.

Where

Nashville, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Drexson  
(356) Copyist.

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Thompson*

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville since Aug 30/63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :.....

*V.M. Jackson*  
(358) Copyist

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Simon Thompson  
Priv. Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nash-  
ville Tenn from  
Aug 12 to Sept 22,  
1863 without leave  
and dropped as  
a deserter.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

M. Jackson  
(358) Captain

12

U.S.C.T.

Simon Thompson  
 Priv, Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted before  
Description was taken  
His enlistment  
papers if ever made out  
were lost  
+ became the 12<sup>th</sup> USC I.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

*12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Simon Thompson*  
Co. *G*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y 16, 1866*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Nashville, Tenn. Aug 20/63. Drapped from roll as deserter Sept 24/63. Enlistment papers never recd.*

Book mark : .....

(361) *J. M. Fairly* Copyist.

1268

Thompson Van

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625036	26
2	5625137	27
3	5625234	28
4	5625342	29
5	5625439	30
6	5625536	31
7	5625632	32
8	5625723	33
9	5625821	34
10	5625911	35
11	5625994	36
12	5626086	37
13	5626164	38
14	5626238	39
15	5626306	40
16	5626876	41
17	5626443	42
18	9074074	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

PARA 100

P. 677136 90.  
J110914 P.O. in  
S. 2530233 and W.O.

Wm. H. Kern

~~Wm. H. Kern~~



*T.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tan Thompson*

....., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Morgan, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *S. J. G. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustd Aug. 14/63. Nashville Tenn. by S. H. E. Stausburg.*

*Steel*

I | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Van Thompson*

*I*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

*Wise*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Sam Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*

*A* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jan Thompson*  
Pvt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Wise*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Prk*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

(858)

Copyist

*I* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*  
*Prb*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated, April, 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Dot*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *y.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saml*



7

12

U.S.C.T.

Name *J Thompson*

*Pat*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Haversack & one canteen*

Book mark: *5032 73 4*

*J. J. ...*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Co.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Haversack & one  
canteen,*

Book mark:

*Jamb*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Oct*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sauers*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jau Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sauib*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*out*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saints*

CT

12

U.S.C.T.

Van Thompson  
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{14}{100}$  for Ord. and

\$4.70 for b. & s. & c.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chome

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Qu*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{14}{100}$  for *Ord. + \$4.70*

*for b. & g. s.*  
Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Stone*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Long*

Copyist

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Van Thompson*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn*, *Jan'y 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 Shelter tent*  
*4.90*

Book mark: *V. 100. P. 187. 69.*

*C. Jones*

*Thompson, Van*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C.F.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*E.P. files 5/9/06*

*MRB*

MAR 11 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm Thompson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*  
The *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*

Witness:

No. 90

*Wm Thompson*  
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*  
*August 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
By *Wm D. S. Mester*

Regiment of

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Rank of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NARA 100

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF *Germ* TOWN OF *Norhalla*



I, *Van Thompson* born in *Morgan County*  
in the State of *Alabama* ag'd *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Van Thompson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Norhalla Germ*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1863,  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is  
*five feet four inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1269

*Thompson Willis*

Co *E*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-617376	26
2	5-617477	27
3	5-617578	28
4	5-617696	29
5	5-617794	30
6	5-617890	31
7	5-617985	32
8	5-618077	33
9	5-618166	34
10	5-618250	35
11	5-618334	36
12	5-618419	37
12	5-618494	38
14	5-618568	39
15	5-618637	40
16	5-618708	41
17	5-618773	42
18	9073618	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willie Thompson*

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hamlet, N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Augt. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Edk River*

By whom *J. Howell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*W. Miller*  
Copyist.

J | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Willis Thompson,  
8 Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*  
 Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elk River Tenn Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Muster'd as prob.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pal  
 Copyist.



J

12

U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson.  
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson.*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pal*

Copist.

T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thompson

Corp, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson,*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willie Thompson*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Tucker*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Thompson*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Tucker*



9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Heller Thompson*  
Capt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Ingham*

Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Inker*

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
Copt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage 1 for Sundry & Drags*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

*I*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
Coptl., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1 pair Spurs  
as 1 Strap.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Jackson*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
Copt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
Capt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at White Bluffs, n-nw.  
R.R. Tenn. on guard.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Raper*

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Thompson*  
Copt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Spring*  
*lice.*

Book mark: *12*

*W. Ragan*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Willie Thompson*

*Corpl*, Co *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., July 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *July 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *App'd Corpl Aug. 4, 1863. Stop one Spring Vice, 30 cents.*

Book mark : .....

*W. F. Fagan*

(361)

Copyist.



1270

Thompson William

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623624	26
2	5623724	27
3	5623821	28
4	5623924	29
5	5624017	30
6	5624111	31
7	5624200	32
8	5624286	33
9	5624371	34
10	5624454	35
11	5624537	36
12	5624612	37
13	5624685	38
14	5624755	39
15	5624822	40
16	5624939	41
17	5610914	42
18	9074194	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born S.C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom S. Grebb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

Hadfield

*9* | **12** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Thompson*  
....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Washville Tenn, Aug. 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where *Washville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(856)

*W. P. Ferguson*

Copyist.

1863

*12* U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*  
Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. Thompson*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyst.

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*

*Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Thompson*

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Thompson*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William Thompson*

*5*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Cropper*

*Cpr*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 7 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(858)

Copyist.



*J.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*

*Pvt.*, Co. I; 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

*J.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*

*21*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

TEST ROLL ON FILE 1756 11/12

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Thompson  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Wash  
ville Tenn Oct 10 '64

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley  
Copyist.

*A* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Thompson*  
....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent sick Wash  
ville Tenn Oct 10/63*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wiley*  
.....  
Copyist.

*A.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent since  
March 1863  
1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Thompson*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\*Paid by Maj Knapp for the months of Sept Oct Nov. & Dec '64 - Jan & Feby '65.*

*\*Inserted by comp.*

Book mark:

*W. Kelley*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid by Maj Knapp*  
*for months Sept Oct,*  
*Nov & Dec 1864, Jan &*  
*Feb 1865*

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*es.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Thompson*

*Plat*, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn* *Jan 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13*<sup>*37*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Absent sick John*  
*Souville Tenn. Jan. 14 1866*  
*No discharge furnished*  
*at muster out of org<sup>n</sup>*

Book mark *A. O. Dicks given Jan. 27/66*  
*2157. P.M. 4 Mch 28/66*

*J. M. Harmon*

*T* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Thompson*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Jan'y 27*, 1866,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *on Muster, onk. Ball's*

*Sick at Johnsonville on*  
*Jan'y 14, 66.*

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Engler*

1271 James  
Thornton B. H.

Co K, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610794	26
2	5625045	27
3	5625146	28
4	5625254	29
5	5625354	30
6	5625452	31
7	5625547	32
8	5625643	33
9	5625740	34
10	5625831	35
11	5625924	36
12	5626019	37
13	5626100	38
14	5626177	39
15	5626250	40
16	5626323	41
17	5626388	42
18	9429061	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81739760 P JMW  
S-2960789 - audiod.  
ab 1692749

Wendy Wilson

J 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James B. Thornton*  
*Capt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
 (List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*.

Date of appointment *Aug. 16* 186*3*.

Remarks: *mustered into service*  
*to date August 18, 1863,*  
*assigned to Co "K"*

*E. Weston*

5 | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

*James B. Thornton*  
*Capt.*, Co *K*, \*1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *23* years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Elk River, Tenn.* . *Aug. 29*, 1863.  
 Muster-in to date *Aug. 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
 When *Aug. 18*, 1863.  
 Where *Elk River, Tenn.*  
 Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj. Gen. Rosecrans Special Field Orders No. 226 Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Winchester, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1863.*

\* *Subsequently became 12 U. S. C. T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle*  
 Copyist.

*G* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James B. Thornton*  
Capt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj*  
*Gen. Rosecrans, Special*  
*Field Order No 226, Aug.*  
*17, 63, Reported for duty Aug.*  
*18, Mustered into service*  
*Aug 18 63,*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wisc*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James P. Thornton*  
Capt. Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Appointed by the Presi-*  
*dent of the U.S. Aug. '7/63*  
*Reported for duty Aug. 18/63*  
*Mustered into service Aug.*  
*18-63,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : .....

*Wise*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*

*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pice*  
*Companer* Copyright

*N*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James P. Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miss*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James P Thornton*  
Capt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated* #

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*# signs roll.*

Book mark:

*James*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Sands*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*  
Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent - sick at  
Murfreesboro Tenn  
since Dec 20/64.*

Book mark:

*James*



12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*  
Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saw*

5

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On leave of absence  
 for twenty-days, absent  
 since June 19/65-*

Book mark:

*Davis*

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*J. B. H. Thornton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present (sign roll)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Lows*

(858)

Copyist

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

J. B. H. Thornton.  
Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated (sign roll)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Price  
Company Supplies

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James B. H. Thornton*  
 Capt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Four days pay stopped  
 as per proceedings of Mil. Ct.  
 Mar. by O. C. No. 33, 2d. Hd. qrs.  
 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. Dist. Mil. Tenn.  
 Approved by War Dept. dated  
 Washington Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*A. Stone*

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*J R A Thornton*  
Capt., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in 8<sup>th</sup> Kas. Inf. as*  
*Priv. Aug. 28, 1861 at Fort Leavenworth*  
*Kas. & discharged per D. O. No. 247 dated*  
*Ad. Gps. Dept. of the Cumberland Sept. 13/*  
*63, to date Aug. 17/63 to accept. appt.*  
*as Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.*

Book mark : *over*

*C. Some*

NA 991099

JAN 23

5626388

\*1891\*

Stop pay for (4) four days as per  
proceedg. of Mil. Com. Inst. by S. O.  
33, C. S. Hd. qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. D. M. T.  
Apprd. War Dept. Washington D. C.  
Sept. 11/65.



JAN 23

5626388

1891

Stop pay for (4) four days as per  
 proceedg. of mil. Com. Inst. by S. O.  
 33, C. S. Hd. qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 2. M. I.  
 Apprd. War Dept. Washington D. C.  
 Sept. 11/65.

Thornton, James B  
 Capt, Co. K, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't US Army

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>7</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
 OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
 THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
 12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
 THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
 RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
 WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *J B Thornton* do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Old River Tenn*

On this *29* day of *August* 186*2*

Before me.

*Howard C. Staunton*  
*J B Thornton*  
*Capt Co "B"*  
*1st U.S. Col.*

I James B. Thornton  
Capt. Co. "H"

of the ... 1st ... Regiment of ... W.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, being duly sworn say ... that ...  
received and accepted an appointment ... and entered upon the discharge of my duties at the time, and in the  
grade. I am ... mustered in on the foregoing muster-in roll, and have faithfully discharged my duties in  
the grades so stated since; that vacancies actually existed to which I ... could be so mustered; that my  
muster-in could not have been made at an earlier date; that I ... have made all proper efforts to have myself  
mustered in, but without success before the time at which I ... now present myself and that I ... have  
not been mustered on any muster and pay-roll in any other grade to cover the same period that I ... am now  
mustered in; and that the remarks on the foregoing rolls are accurate and just.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this )  
.. 29th day of August ... 1863.)

G. H. Anderson  
122 St 15th Inf  
Ass't Commissary of Musters,  
D.C.  
..... Division, ..... Army Corps.

(Signed)

James B. Thornton  
Capt Co. "H"  
1st U.S. Col. Troops

I Chas R Thompson

Commanding  
said Regiment of ... W.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, being duly sworn, says that he has read the foregoing  
affidavit, and that the facts therein stated are true.

Sworn and subscribed to, before me, this )  
.. 29th day of August ... 1863.)

G. H. Anderson  
122 St 15th Inf  
Ass't Commissary of Musters,  
D.C.  
..... Division, ..... Army Corps.

(Signed)

Chas R Thompson  
Col. Comdr

WAR 1914

T. 1141

Neas "Missed"  
Nations Station New Sept 11/14

Thurston James B  
Capt Co "Missed"

Chester Ledger receipt  
of his appointment  
as Captain of Co  
"Missed"



Customs Station No 11 W R R Term.  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of my appointment.

My age is twenty four (24). Resided  
when appointed Kansas. Born in Kentucky.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt. Servt.

James B D Thornton  
Capt 60<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

R D Mussey

C. 100<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

Comd. Argn. U. S. I.

Huttons Station N + C M R A 3rd  
June 2nd 1865-

Thornton James B. Capt  
Co. 7th 12th Md Cal Regt

Requests leave of absence from  
twenty day for the following reasons  
To visit his relatives + friends  
in Ills. having been in the U.S. Service  
since Aug 1861 and having had no leave  
of absence during that time

Head Quarters, 11th, Ky. V. S. C. R.  
Kingston Springs Tenn.  
June 2d, 1865-

Respectfully forwarded  
approved and recommended  
A. J. Finch  
Major Comd. Regt.

Head Quarters, 3rd Sub Div Mid Tenn  
Kingston Springs Tenn June 4 '65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Chas. R. Thompson

Porter Gen Vols  
Comd'g

Hd Qrs Dist of Miss Tenn  
Nashville Tenn. June 6. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

B. N. Dalton

Major and A. S. G.  
In absence of Major Gen. Comd'g

25  
K



NARA 197

Head Quarters Co "K" 12th Regt Md I Infy  
Huttons Station A. & N. W. R.R. Germ  
June 2nd 1865

General,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence  
for twenty days for the following reasons.

To visit my relatives and friends in Illinois having  
been absent from home since 1861.

I have been in the U.S. Service since August-1861 and  
have not had a leave of absence during the time.

My Past Office Address should this leave be granted will  
be Mendota Illinois

Very Sent

William D Whipple  
A.A.G. D.C.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

James B. Thornton

Capt Co "K" 12th Regt Md I Inf

5

Thornton

<p>Thornton</p> <p>...</p>	<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>
<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>

Head Quarters Post of Murfreesboro  
Murfreesboro Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1865

Special Orders

No. 5.

Extract

II. Capt. J. B. H. Thornton 12<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.I., having reported with Co. "K"  
of that regiment, will, in accordance  
with instructions received from  
Brig. Maj. Genl R. W. Johnson  
Comd'g Dist. of Mil. Tenn., at once  
proceed with his command to the  
Soldiers National Cemetery and  
relieve Co. "D" 111<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. now at  
that point.

By Order of  
Col. J. A. Drury  
111<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Comd'g Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.I.

Sint. & Post Adjutant

Hornton

102

1877

102

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Asheville Tenn June 17th 1865*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 57*

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*  
IX Leave of absence for *Twenty (20)* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

*Captain James B. Thornton:*

*Co K 12th U. S. C. Inf.*

\* \* \* \* \*  
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Henry H. Critt.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comda Office  
12th U. S. Inf*

MAR 11 18

J. B. Thornton

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,

AND SECOND SEPARATE BRIGADE, DEPARTMENT TENN.,

Murfreesboro, Tenn., July 9<sup>th</sup> 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. /

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*

III Captain W. B. Winters 12<sup>th</sup> ILL REGT with  
his Company and all the recruited men of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> ILL REGT are on duty at Soldiers  
at. C. will proceed without delay to Ash Grove  
Tenn and report to Capt W. J. Kinnison asst  
Mustering Officer Dept of Tenn at Exchange  
Barracks. The 7<sup>th</sup> ILL REGT will furnish  
transportation

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HAZEN:

Wm. H. Miller  
12<sup>th</sup> ILL REGT

Wm. D. Kelly  
actg Assistant Adjutant General.

1272

Thornton Reuben

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623541	26
2	5623641	27
3	5623742	28
4	5623846	29
5	5623943	30
6	5624038	31
7	5624130	32
8	5624219	33
9	5624304	34
10	5624387	35
11	5624471	36
12	5624549	37
13	5624625	38
14	5624699	39
15	5624771	40
16	5624888	41
17	9074114	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1897

S 1800 y 66 Porum  
0227 1897 0.0 off

Wm B. Ketchum

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Thornton

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 8 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Brick moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom S. J. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadfield

12

U. S. C. T.

*Robert P. ...*

*Co. I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*August 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 14*, 1863.

Where *Harrison*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

*12* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Thornton*  
*Co. I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Thornton*

*Sept. Co. I*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7* & *Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copist.

*12*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Sturton*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert C. ...*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert C. ...*

*[Handwritten initials]*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Sturanton*

*Serjt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*



9 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Thornton

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wiley  
Copyist.

*11*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Sherwin*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NOT BULL ON FILE LEO 1861

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(858)

Copyist.

I. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Thornton*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick  
Nashville Dec 17/62*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

J. | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Hampton*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Hunter*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

*S.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Howard*

*104*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Henry Jones*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

*L* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Thornton*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. M. Harmon*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Thorntun*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Harmon*



*P* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Thornton*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New York*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harum*

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Thornton*

*Sgt*, Co *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn July 16, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *July 16, 1866*.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15<sup>08</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Harmon*

1273

*Sidwell Squire*

**Co A , 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5611724	26
2	5611819	27
3	5611913	28
4	5612004	29
5	5612101	30
6	5612827	31
7	9073167	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EPN. 129. 224*

See also

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Fidwell Square*  
....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Dixons Co., Tenn.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.  
Where *Sec. N. W. RR Tenn*  
By whom *T. H. Barr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died August*  
*22 1864 at Regimental*  
*Hospital Sec. 26 N. W.*  
*RR Tenn.*

*E. L. Hunt*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Tidwell*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined on recruit 16*  
*Nov 1863.*

*Enrolled @ Nov 16*  
*1863 at N. W. R. R. Term*  
*for 3 years. Never mustered*  
*into service)*

Book mark:

*J. Collins*

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tidwell  
priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 #

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Curtis

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Tidwell*  
*prt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company, Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Curtis*

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Tidwell*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*



*P*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Squire Tidwell*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186~~4~~

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Aug. 22 '64*  
*"Final statements" forwarded*

Book mark:

*W. J. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Squire Sidwell*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan 16, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *16* <sup>*38*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Died at Sullivan's Branch,*  
*Tenn., May 23, '64*

*Age 23 years*

Book mark: *Died Aug. 22, '64 6B 7 12 P 224*  
*F.S*

*S. A. Moreland*

Tidwell, Squire

P, Co. A, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Arty

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Squire Sidwell*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

*Thirty five*

years and

months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp on Nashville & N. W. R. R. Tenn*  
The *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *November 1863*

*Squire Sidwell*  
*Recruit*

Witness:

*Capt Shephard H. Barr*

*12 2005*

No. *1*

*Squire Sidwell*

*Enlisted at Camp on Nashville & N. W. R. R.  
November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*

By

*Shepard H. Barr*  
Regiment of *Ala. M. & P. A. S.*

*Enlistment: last served in (Company)*

*Regt of*

*Discharged*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

*[Faint handwritten name]*

of

is

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, *Aquire Lidwell* born in *Dixson County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Aquire Lidwell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sec 38 Nashville & N RR*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863,

*Aquire Lidwell*  
*Mark*

BEFORE *Theophilus H. Barr Capt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Stegmann*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Ala Vol. Co. 10*  
*U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aquire Lidwell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is  
*5 feet 3 1/2* inches high.

*Capt Theophilus H. Barr*  
*Second Regiment of Ala Infantry* Volunteers. *of Ala*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Div. of Discontinued  
Commands*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed Sept. 22, 1875*

OF

*Squire Tidwell*

Late of Company *"A"*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *A. S. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Sullivan Branch Tenn*  
on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Tidwell late  
 a Private of Captain Theo. H. Barco's Company "A" of  
 the 72<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at N & N. W. R. R. Tenn in the State of Tenn on  
 the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Dixson Co in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Sulway's Branch Tenn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Tidwell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt Theo. H. Barco at Sec 28<sup>th</sup> N & N. W. R. R. Tenn  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Sec 28<sup>th</sup> N & N. W. R. R. Tenn

DATE: Aug 22 - 1864

[ A. G. O. No 104. ]

Theo. H. Barco  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C.  
 Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 1, 1874

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S.  
Colored \_\_\_\_\_, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. \_\_\_\_\_, 186/
- For \_\_\_\_\_, 186/ , \_\_\_\_\_, 186/
- Company Muster-out Roll. \_\_\_\_\_, 186/
- Company Descriptive Book. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Company Morning Reports. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. \_\_\_\_\_, 186/
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Regimental Return. \_\_\_\_\_, 186/
- For \_\_\_\_\_, 186/ , \_\_\_\_\_, 186/
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. \_\_\_\_\_, 186
- By Surgeon General. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

( ) \_\_\_\_\_, 186/ is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas D. Sweeney*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
March 1, 1874  
Noted on Reg't  
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Squire Lawell P. Brown*  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Edward W. Coffey*  
RECEIVED  
MAR 1 1874



✓ 49  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Spencer Truwell Private*  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.

*Spencer Truwell*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 3rd 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Spencer Truwell*  
RECEIVED  
SEP 10 1864  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

I certify, on honor, that Squire Tidwell a Private of  
Captain Theo. H. Barr's Company (A) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dixon Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Theo. H. Barr  
\_\_\_\_\_, at N.W. N.R.R., on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U.S. service to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(April Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 see Summary)  
The said Squire Tidwell was last paid by Paymaster  
has never been paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from <sup>Date of enrollment</sup> that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty two <sup>44</sup> 100 dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1863, when he <sup>was enrolled</sup> ~~his~~ clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

He is indebted to Kasay Van Liew, **SUTLER**, Six 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sec "28" N.W. N.R.R. Tenn, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Aug, 1864.

Theophilus H. Barr  
Capt-12<sup>th</sup> Regt-U.S.C.  
Commanding Company

1274

*Simmonds Geo. W*

**Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Simmonds Geo W</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1275

*Mr.*  
*Simmons George W.*

*Co E*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Geo Simmons</i>	28 <i>Geo W.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1276

*J. Simmons, Genl.*

**Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-6/745-0	26
2	5-6/755-1	27
3	5-6/7647	28
4	5-6/7768	29
5	5-6/7865	30
6	5-6/7960	31
7	5-6/8050	32
8	5-6/8180	33
9	5-6/8228	34
10	5-6/8307	35
11	5-6/8390	36
12	5-6/8473	37
13	5-6/8547	38
14	5-6/8621	39
15	5-6/8685	40
16	5-6/8756	41
17	5-6/8821	42
18	9073685	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 635 357 P. 6. '90,  
E 211 8857. POMM

Wm J. L. L. L.

*L.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H. Timmonds*

....., Co. *E.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2<sup>o</sup>*....., 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *H. Jewell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*J. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Timmons.

Rt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cell River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Cell River Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----  
-----

Pol



T

12

U.S.C.T.

George W. Timmonds  
Pt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Timmonds.

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pr  
1  
Capt.

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Tommonds*

*Pl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pl*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Timmonds,*

*et al*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

(358)

Copyist.

J 12 U.S.C.T.

George W. Timmonds,  
Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Timmonds*  
*Det*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Smith*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Turner*

*F* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Tommards*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Cart Bay plate and one*  
*Gen Shing 39¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Tucker*



*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Timmonds*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Timmonds*  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. [unclear]*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Timmon*  
Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage: One  
C. B. Bell Plate.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Trencher*

*A 1 12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Jinsoul*  
*Pat. Co. E, 12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage on B. Book*  
*Plate*

Book mark:

*S. W. ...*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

George L. Timmons  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

9

12

U.S.C.T.

George W. Timmons  
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Ragan

7 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Timmons*  
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Ryan*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

George H. Timmons  
Priv., Co E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1321* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
.....

(361)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist.



\_\_\_\_\_

*Timmons, Geo. W.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George W. Gurnouts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elk River Minn The 2nd day of August 1863

Witness: M. Patton

George W. Gurnouts

Enlistment: last served in Company ( ) of Regt of Discharged Examined by M. Patton

No. 9 George W. Gurnouts Enlistment at Elk River Minn August 12 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George W. Vinonds* born in *Huntsville*  
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*George W. Vinonds* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksburg* *West Virginia*  
this *2nd* day of *August* 1863, } *George W. Vinonds*  
BEFORE *Lt Col Carter* *1st Mich* } *Major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H DeCamp*  
*Surg. 1st Mich. Eng. & Mech.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Vinonds*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
*3* feet *3* inches high.

*Drewell DeCamp*  
*1st Mich* Regiment of *Eng & Mech* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1277

Toddy Augustus

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6/6143	26
2	5-6/6253	27
3	5-6/6351	28
4	5-6/7311	29
5	9073578	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Reddy*

Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *W. A. G.*

Eyes *W. A. G.*; hair *W. A. G.*

Where born *Academy, Pa.*

Occupation *Galvanizer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. A. G.*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at the hospital at Fort Mifflin, Pa. Jan 23, 1864*

*J. H. Smith*

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Luddy

Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. G. White.

*Copist.*

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Eddy

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. White

S. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Goddy

Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Section 3-3.  
N. & N. R. R. Gen. Camp  
23. 1864.

Book mark:

J. F. White.



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Toddy*

*Plk*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: *\$13.13.*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Died, Jan 23, 64, at Sec. 53, Tenn.*  
*Age 22 years Enrolled Sept*  
*9/63 at Merum, Ala.*  
*mustered into Service Feb*  
*8/64 at Seclin 53 Tenn for*  
*2 years*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Toddy, Augustus*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>1</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Augustus Loddy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES at *Stevenson Alabama*  
The *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1863

Witness:  
*1st Lt. Frank H. Riggs*

*Augustus Loddy*  
mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at *Stevenson Ala.*  
*September 9th* 1863.  
By *Capt W. H. Lawrence*  
*12th* Regiment of *W. S. Stevens*

No. *1*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *Agustus Toddy* born in *Richmond*  
in the State of *Virginia* ag'd *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Agustus Toddy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Alabama*  
this *ninth* day of *September* 1863,  
BEFORE *J. G. Frank. H. Riggs*

*Agustus Toddy*  
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Enlisted and did duty for some months*  
*On examination not approved by the*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Agustus Toddy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is  
*Five feet Three* inches high.

*Henry J. Truman*  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MAR 1903

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Augustus Toddy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson Ala*  
The *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt Frank H. Riggs*

No. 2

*Augustus Toddy*  
Volunteered at *Stevenson Ala*

*September 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

By *Capt W. H. Sturman*  
*12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Troops*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Augustus Toddy* born in *Richmond*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 18*63*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustus Toddy* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
 this *ninth* day of *September* 18*63*, } *Augustus Toddy*  
 BEFORE *1st Lt Frank H. Riggs*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Enlisted and did duty for some months. On examination  
 not approved by the*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Augustus Toddy*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet three inches*  
 high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

SEP 11 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Augustus Loddy* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twentytwo* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson Ala*  
The *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1863*

Witness:

*1st Lt Frank H. Riggs*

*285*

No. *3*

*Augustus Loddy*  
Volunteered at *Stevenson Ala*

*September 9<sup>th</sup>* 1863

By *Capt H. W. Stevenson*

*12th* Regiment of *21st Steves's*

*Co*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*formed in Penn. & P.*

*formed 21st Steves's 1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Augustus Toddy* born in *Richmond*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Two* years,  
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustus Toddy* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
 this *ninth* day of *September* 1863,  
 BEFORE *1st Lt Frank H. Riggo* *Augustus Toddy*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
*Enlisted and did duty for some months. On*  
*examination not approved by the*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet three inches*  
 high.

*Henry V. Freeman*  
*Capt 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



✓ FINAL STATEMENT 107

Augustus <sup>OF</sup> ~~Tracy~~  
Coates Thomas Co. D.  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Aud. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
SEPT 7  
1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASH DC  
C. W. ...

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Toddy a Private of  
 Captain H. V. Freeman Company (D) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Sark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Sark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was ~~mustered~~ <sup>enlisted</sup> in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. V. Freeman,  
 at Stovous Ala, on the ninth day of September,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death  
(died June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 see inventory)

The said Augustus Toddy was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty three & 13/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 53 N. & N. R.R. Tenn., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of January, 1864.

Henry V. Freeman  
Capt. Co. D. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.

[ A. G. O. No. 95—First. ]

*Sub in reply to application for discharge of A. Toddy*  
*1864*

Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands;  
Filed Sept. 22/75

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

Augustus Todd  
Late of Company D

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

17<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Volunteers, who died at Sec. 53 N. W. Q.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

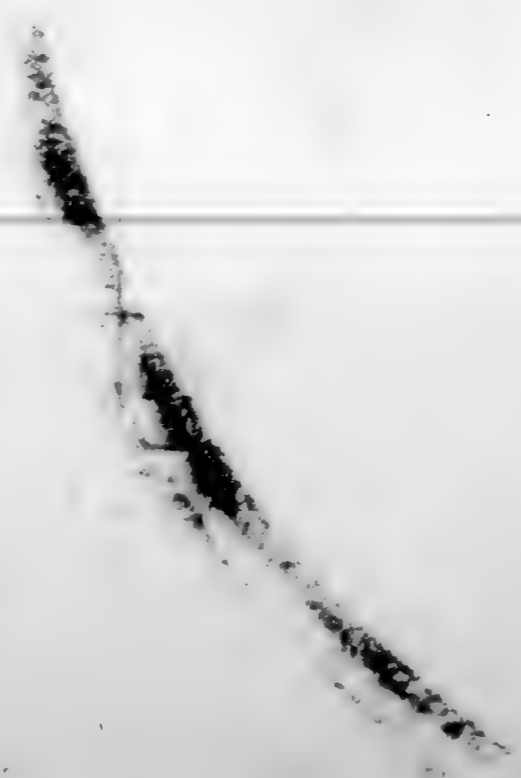
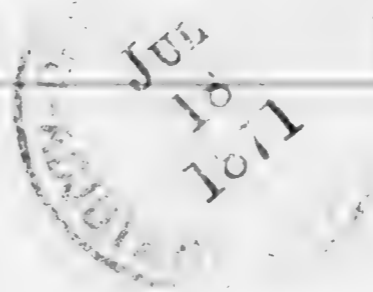
on the 23 day of January 1864.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



Inventory of the effects of Augustus Toddy late  
a private of Captain H. V. Freeman Company D of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Stevenson  
not mustered as no mustering officer has visited  
the regt. in Company D, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State  
of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in regimental hospital at  
Sec. 53 A + N. R. R. Sta. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864, by  
reason of General Debility.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	/	Pairs trowsers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Rubber poncho</u> .....	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....	/	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
Augustus Toddy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Sec. 53 A + N. R. R. Sta. at Sec. 53 A + N. R. R. Sta.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Henry V. Freeman  
Capt. Co. D, 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. I.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Sec 53 A + N. R. R. Sta.

DATE: January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

1278  
*Maurice*  
*Toney Morris*

*Co E*, **12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-617445-	26
2	5-617546	27
3	5-617643	28
4	5-617764	29
5	5-617861	30
6	5-617968	31
7	5-618847	32
8	9073654	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1911

11356017 P.O. order

21355496 00 only

Wm. H. Miller

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Morris C. Conant*

....., Co. *E.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*.

Where born *Ottawa Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Servant*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Augt. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *ETK Recd.*

By whom *H. Small*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deceased March*  
*4, 1864 Section. 53.*  
*Spaulville & N. W. R. R.*  
*Tenn.*

*E. C. Miller*  
Copyist.

J | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Morris Toney

Pt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Old River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Old River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Morris Tommy*  
*Pl*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pal*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Toney.  
Pt Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Teamster.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: 257870

Pol  
Coppist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Morris Joney*

*RA*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pul*

T

12

U.S.C.T.

Maurice Tommy

Pl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Pl  
Copyst.

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Morris Joney

Pl Co. E 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp at sec. 53 N. & N.W.R.R. Mch 4/64. Bloody Flux.

Book mark:

Pol

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Murice Toney

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 4, 1864 at Camp, Section 53 N. & W. R.R. Tenn.

Book mark: 75. V222.P33.75.

W. F. Bagan

*Toney, Maurice*

*P. Co. E., 12* Regt. *U. S. C. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

Dupl

101

FINAL STATEMENT

Hill

OF

Maurice Jones Co E

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jun 18 1871

Jun 18 1871



I certify, on honor, that Maurice Jones a Private of  
Captain Headen Company (E) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Altway County, State  
of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion,  
dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Sergeant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Elk River bridge Tenn, <sup>Aug 2/63</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Elk River bridge Tenn on the fourth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died on  
the fourth day of March 1864 of Bloody Flux

The said Maurice Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Knapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty one 60 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

~~Given in Duplicate, at Section 536 1902, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.~~

Robert Headen  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

✓ 101  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Maurice Toney Co E  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S Colored Troops

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disd March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 4 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Chas. R. Allen*

I certify, on honor, that Maurice Jones a Private of  
Captain Headen Company (E) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Ottawa County, State  
of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Sergeant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Elk River Bridge Tenn <sup>Aug 2/63</sup>, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Elk River Bridge Tenn on the fourth day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died on the  
fourth day of March 1864 of Bloody Flux

The said Maurice Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Kraapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received forty one 60 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 53 N.W. 92, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Robert Headen  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Maurice Torrey*

Late of Company *E*

*12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Sept 5, 9. No. N. W. Tenn*

on the *4* day of *March* 186*4*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Maurice Jones late  
 a Private of Captain Headen's Company E of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Calk River Bridge in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 2nd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Calk River Bridge  
 in Company E, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Attaway County in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 57 feet 6 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Hospital, at  
Section 53 No. N. W. R. R. Tenn on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by  
 reason of Bloody Flux.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		<del>Blankets</del> Haversacks.....	/			
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Maurice Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Robert Headen Capt. Co. E at Section 53 No. W. R. R. Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: 53 No. W. R. R.

DATE: March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Robert Headen  
Capt. Co. E  
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Manrice Toney*

Late of Company *E*

*12* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Sept 33. N. W. Tenn*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Maurice Jones late  
a Private of Captain Robert Headen Company E of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Old River Bridge in the State of Tennessee on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Old River Bridge  
in Company E, 12 Regiment of W. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Attaway County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Servant; he died in Hospital, at  
Section 53 No. N. W. R. R. Tenn. on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by  
reason of Bloody Flux.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		<u>Blankets</u> <u>Haversacks</u> .....	/		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Maurice Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Section 53 No. N. W. R. R. Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

Robert Headen  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Section 53 No. N. W. R. R. Tenn.

DATE: March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

1279  
*Tommy Maurice*

Co E, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>La Toney</i>	27	
3		28	<i>Morris</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



1200

*Torrence Lewis G.*  
**CO *Q*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*2nd Lieutenant* | *1st Lieutenant*  
*RGM*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5610777	26	9429009
2	5612960	27	J-72-05-1863
3	5613061	28	
4	5613250	29	
5	5610853	30	
6	5610770	31	
7	5620734	32	
8	5620836	33	
9	5620927	34	
10	5621036	35	
11	5621136	36	
12	5621234	37	
13	5621332	38	
14	5621430	39	
15	5621530	40	
16	5621711	41	
17	5611251	42	
18	5611265	43	
19	5611276	44	
20	5611291	45	
21	5614273	46	
22	5621971	47	
23	5611309	48	
24	9429018	49	
25	9429045	50	

Book Mark: *914 C.S. 1885*  
*J-72-05-1863*

See also *35 Ill Inf*

833792-20 off  
Headstone 4/32 F.E.

W. G. K. K. K.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Torrence.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Aug. 16* 1863.

Remarks: *Mustered into Service to date Aug 18, 1863.*

*Assigned to Co "B."*

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant by Sp. Ord. No. 57, Hd Qrs Com.*

*Org. U. S. C. T. Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 27, 1863.*

*Assigned to Co "G" Dec 4, 63.*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*E. C. Weston*

*T* | *121* | U.S.C.T.

*Louis G. Torrence*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co *B*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River, Tenn.*, *Aug. 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.

Where *Elk River, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by Maj. Gen. Rosecrans Special Field Order No. 221, Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Winchester, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1863.*

*\*Subsequently became U.S.C.T.*

Book mark: *T-72-09-1863*

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrance

2 St, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by Major  
General Rosecrans Special  
Field Order No 226 Aug 17  
1863. Reported for duty and  
mustered into service Aug 18,  
1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Muller

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrance*

*2 St*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Muller*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrence*

*2 St*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred,  
Promoted to First Lieut. by  
Special Order No 57 from  
Head Quarters Com. for the  
Org. of Colored Troops Dated  
Nashville Nov 27, 1863 and  
assigned to Co G by reg-  
imental order No. 14.  
Dec 4" 1863.*

Book mark:

*Muhleum*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Louis G. Torrence

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Date of appointment Dec. 4 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into service to date December 4, 1863. Assigned to Co "G."

E Weston



T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence  
2<sup>d</sup> St, Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 53 N.W.R.R., Tenn Feb. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to  
except promotion in 12<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U. S. C. T.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Harrison*

I. 12 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sect. 53. ARRR Tenn. Feb. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Sect. 42. ARRR

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Co  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and transferred from Co B  
to Co G. Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. by Special  
Order No 57. Hd Qrs. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col'd In-  
fantry U.S. Col'd Inf. Imps. Nashville  
Tenn. Nov. 27 1863

Book mark :

Waudin

9

12

U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence

1st Lt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt by special Order No 57 - Hd. Qrs. Comr Argy U.S. Col'd Troops dated Nov. 29, 1863. and assigned to duty by General Order No. 14 Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated Dec 4, 1863

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence  
1st.  
Lieut. Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Torrence*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *commanding  
Co since Jany  
30th 1864. Rec'd pay  
only as 2d Lieut to  
the 31st of Dec 1863.*

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrence*

*1st. Lieut*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Relieved from command of Co by Capt. Frost Mch 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyist*

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence  
1st Lieut, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

*T*      **12**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis G. Torrence*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Lipscombe*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence

1st Lt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to take command of detachment at section 28 A. & N. W. R.R. by Regtl order No. 26 dated Oct

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe



J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence  
1st Lt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *504224*

*E H Sipcombe*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrence*

*1st Lieut*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on "Leave" since Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

*T* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrence*  
*1st Lt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Special duty as A R Q M*

Book mark: *201230*

*E. H. Sycamore*

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence

Rank ~~1st Lt.~~ *Reg't* 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Regt.*

*Quart. Master by Maj. A. J. Finch per Gen. Order No 8 Dated Kingston Springs Tenn. June 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(357)

Copyst.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence  
Lieut, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed R.  
L. M. vice Fitch.  
June 25, 65, as per  
Genl. Order No. 5,  
Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: .....

E H Simpson

(358)

Copyist

J | 12 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis G. Torrence

1<sup>st</sup> Lt<sup>2nd</sup> R2M, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut<sup>2nd</sup> Regtl Quarter Master

Date of appointment June 25 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. Arsten

ARRA 1233

*J 12*

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrance*

*1st Lt & Q. M., 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sgt Boyd*

(357)

Capt.

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrence

Rank 1st Lt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(357)

Capt.



T 12

U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Lawrence  
Rank 1st Lt. R. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for <sup>Nov. and Dec.</sup> Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Corrected June 79, Cna.*

Book mark:

-----

*J. S. Boyd*

J 12

U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Torrance

Rank 1st Sgt. Q.M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date # July 12, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled July 3/61 at Shelbyville, Ill. as priv. in 3d. Regt. Ill. Vol. was priv till Aug. 18/62 when apptd. Regt Quartermaster June 25/65

ended June 7/66, end.

Book mark 2914 C.T. 1885

J A Boyd

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Lucius G. Lawrence*  
*A. I.*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Washelle Tenn. Jan 16*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 11*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed A. I.*  
*Dec 11 63, and*  
*transferred to Co. A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*R. B. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis G. Torrence*  
*1st Lt.*, Co *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan'y 16 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private July 3*  
*1861 in 30th Ill. Vols. at Shelbyville.*  
*Ill. promoted to Sergt Aug 18/62, discharged*  
*to receive app't as 2nd Lt. 12 U.S.C.T. Aug 18*  
*1863. app't'd. 1st Lt. 12 U.S.C.T. Dec 4/63. as-*  
*signed to "B" Co. app't'd. R. G. M. Jones*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Farley*  
 Copyist.

JAN 23

E621971

1891

notes and transferred to Field &  
Staff-

J

J. 12" M.S.B.I.

Lewis G. Torrence

, Co. , 12" Reg't M.S.B.I.

NOTATION.

2914-01-1865 with  
Book mark: J. 72. b. I. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 22, 1885.

See also Co. B 35 Ill's Inf.

E. P. Conroyer.

*Tommye, Lewis G*  
*1<sup>st</sup> St. Co. B, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Lorrence

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS. )

No. 68 }

[EXTRACT.]

Leave of absence for \_\_\_\_\_ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Supt S. J. Torrence

R. D. No. 10 "W. S. to Duffin (incl'd) 12 days  
To take effect from date of leaving this Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

W. C.   
14<sup>th</sup> W. S. to Duffin  
Knoxville Springs

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

L. G. Torrance

NARA 246  
War-Department,  
Adjutant Generals Office,  
Washington July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer,  
12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
Kingston Springs Tenn

Sir:

I have respectfully to in-  
form you that your appointment of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Lewis  
G. Torrence of your regiment as Quartermaster of the  
same, as reported in your letter of June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865, is approved  
by the Secretary of War.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant.

(Signed) O. W. Foster  
A. A. Genl, Vols

A True Copy

Lewis G. Torrence

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and R. Q. M. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

L. H. Source

Head-Quarters Third Sub-District Middle Tennessee,  
Kingsdon Springs May 10th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 17. }

EXTRACT.

To \*Lieut \*S. G. \*Corrence. \*A. C. \*D. M. C.  
12th U. S. C. Infantry will proceed to Ash-  
ville, Tenn. for the purpose of drawing  
clothing &c. for the use of this Command.  
He will return without unnecessary delay

BY ORDER OF

*Brig Gen Thompson*

*S. G. Corrence*  
*A. C. D. M. C.*  
*12 U. S. C. I.*

*W. S. Kelly*  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

T-18-DC 1865  
Head Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I.  
Kingsport Springs Tenn Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 65

Sol  
Torrence, L. G.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. A. R. Q. M. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I.

5039 par 2 July 29 65

Requests leave of absence  
for thirty days to visit  
his aged parents and  
to attend to important  
private business de-  
manding his personal  
attention. Has been  
in the service since  
1861 and has never  
received a furlough  
or leave of absence

Head Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I.  
Kingsport Springs  
Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

Henry Hooper.  
Capt. Comd'g Regt.

E. B. Co 21<sup>st</sup> N. W. R. 22<sup>nd</sup> 65  
Head Quarters Troops on 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 65  
Nashville Tenn. Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
and earnestly recommended.

Wm. Thompson  
Col. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I.  
Comd'g

P. Y. DT Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Head Quarters 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I.  
Nashville July 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Lovell H. Rousseau  
Maj. Genl

By B. H. Polk

Maj. Genl a. a. g.  
In absence of the Maj. Genl Comd'g

50 200  
JK

Head Quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt U.S. C. I.  
Kingston Springs Jan. 22<sup>d</sup> 1873

General,

I have the honor to request leave of absence for thirty days, for the following reasons.

I entered the service in 1861, since which time I have never had a furlough or leave of absence, and I am very desirous to visit my aged parents, and to attend to business which has been seriously neglected during an absence of more than three years.

There is some business of a private nature which demands my personal attention, and which can not be neglected without serious results.

My Post Office address will be Shelbyville Shelby Co. Ill. I Am General

Brig Gen W. D. Whipple  
A. A. G. D. C.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Lewis G. Garrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> A. R. Q. M. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.



MAR 25 1863

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lewis G. Torrence do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at... Sec 374 W. R. Depot  
on this... 9<sup>th</sup> day of... February... 1863  
before me... Geo W. Orms  
1st Lt 12<sup>th</sup> Col. W. R. Depot  
and  
asst Mustering Officer.

Lewis G. Torrence

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 12<sup>th</sup> Col. W. R. Depot

I solemnly swear that upon the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. 47, Head-Quarters Camp Organization U. S. Colored Troops, dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863, appointing me a First Lieut in Company G., United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Lewis G. Torrence

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 12<sup>th</sup> Col. W. R. Depot

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. R. Sellon, Lt. Col.  
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863

Geo W Orms

1st Lt 12<sup>th</sup> Col. W. R. Depot  
and  
asst M. O.

*J. G. Lawrence*

*2nd Lieut. Co. B.*  
of the *1st* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, being duly sworn say... that *J.* received and accepted *my* appointment... and entered upon the discharge of *my* duties at the time, and in the grade *of* *2nd Lieut.* mustered in on the foregoing muster-in roll, and ha... faithfully discharged *my* duties in the grades so stated since; that vacancies actually existed to which *J.* could be so mustered; that *my* muster-in could not have been made at an earlier date; that *J.* ha... made all proper efforts to have *myself* mustered in, but without success before the time at which *J.* now present *myself* and that *J.* ha... not been mustered on any muster and pay-roll in any other grade to cover the same period that *J. Am.* now mustered in; and that the remarks on the foregoing rolls are accurate and just.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this )

*29th* day of *Sept.* 1863. ) *Signed*

*J. G. Lawrence*  
*2nd Lieut. Co. B.*  
*1st U.S. Colored Troops*

*B. B. Anderson*  
Ass't Commissary of Musters, *D.C.*  
..... Division, ..... Army Corps.

*Charles R. Thompson*

Commanding said Regiment of *U.S. Colored Troops* Volunteers, being duly sworn, says that he has read the foregoing affidavit, and that the facts therein stated are true.

Sworn and subscribed to, before me, this )

*29th* day of *August* 1863. )

*Signed* *Charles R. Thompson*  
*Col Comdr*

*B. B. Anderson*  
Ass't Commissary of Musters, *D.C.*  
..... Division, ..... Army Corps.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Lewis G. Tarver*.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at..... *Fort Monroe, Va.*

On this..... *29*..... day of..... *August*..... 186*3*

Before me.

*Lewis G. Tarver*  
*Howan O. Hansbury* 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Col B.  
*Lt Col* 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Colored I

Kingston Springs Tenn  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dorrence S. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co. R. B. M. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.

Requests a leave of absence for twelve days to transact important business at Ripley Ohio. His presence is necessary in court to secure his rights to some property

Hd. Qrs 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 9  
Kingston Sp. Tenn  
Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded and approved

Henry Regner  
Captain Comd. Regt.

E. S. 145. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.D.  
Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. M.D.  
Kingston Springs Tenn. Sept 11/65

Respectfully forwarded and approved

Chas. Thompson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.D.  
Comd.

T. 141. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.D.  
Head Quarters Dist. M.D. Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
App

M. Johnson  
M.D.

Twelve days  
Sept 11/65

T. 141. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.D.

Kingston Springs Tenn  
September 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major B H Polk  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Department of Tennessee

Sir

I have the honor re-  
spectfully to make application for a leave of absence of  
twelve days to enable me to transact important private  
business at Pickley Ohio (the setting aside the will of  
an Uncle in which I am interested) Business in which  
my presence in Court is absolutely necessary to secure  
my rights to the property.

I am Major  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Lewis J. Torrence  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

B. H. Polk  
Major & Assist Adjt Genl  
Department of Tennessee.

1281

Townson Daniel

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1282

Trondson, Henry

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Trondson, Henry

Book Mark I. 347.5 Re. 1868. 1844 C.  
77. I. 347.10 Re. 73. 6940 e. 88

See also

1283

Townsend David

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6/7448	26
2	5-6/7548	27
3	5-6/7649	28
4	5-6/7763	29
5	5-6/7860	30
6	5-6/7956	31
7	5-6/8046	32
8	5-6/8136	33
9	5-6/8224	34
10	5-6/8304	35
11	5-6/8387	36
12	5-6/8470	37
13	5-6/8544	38
14	5-6/8618	39
15	5-6/8693	40
16	5-6/8849	41
17	9073643	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1941 55

S.693129 P.O. Mt. Me.

Wesley Stokes  
1941

*L* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*

....., Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Virginia*  
Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Augt 23*, 186 *3*.  
Where *Edm River*  
By whom *Lt Jewell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. A. Miller*  
Copyst.

J | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Townsend,  
at Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pol

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend  
Pt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Pae  
Copyist

T | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Townsend,  
Pt Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pol  
Coppist.

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*  
*at*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pul*  
Copyst.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend,*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 674.2, 48cts,*  
*1 Hour, well.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pol,*

J 19 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Townsend

Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. One  
Haversack.

Book mark:

Pal



*I* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. ...*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Harold Townsend*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*

*Priv*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*David Tompsett*

*D. T.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sett in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*David Townsend*  
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*  
Plat, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. ...*

*A* | *1* | U.S.C.T.

*David Townsend*  
*Pi.*, Co. *C*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2 June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent & Sick at*  
*Northville Tenn since*  
*May 11. 61*

Book mark:

*J. W. ...*

17

12

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*  
Pot., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sett at Nashville, Tenn. since May 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Bayne*



7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 14, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

David Townsend

Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Oct 14, 1865. amt. Clothing drawn since settlement \$20.99

Book mark: V100-P, 88-69. 3301. over

W.F. Ryan

NR 127

JAN. 22

5618849

1891

*V. 186. P. 142. 74.*

Townsend, Daniel

P. Co. E, 12 Reg't M.S.I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

123

A.G.O. Oct 23 1865  
Dear Sir sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud,  
M.B. Jan. 23. 1865  
I am of C. of A. 17, 70, 201,  
and 1/19 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

A.G.O. Nov 25 1865  
Printed of A. J. Adams sent  
for effect sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
M.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Paul Townsend  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of US Col

VOLUNTEERS.

End Oct 14. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Oct 23 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Ant. M. R. O'Fallon



2

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





MAR 11 2 53

HOSPITAL RECORD  
SUBJECT TO THE  
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

of person interred.	Daniel Townsend
ality of the grave . . .	City Cemetery
ber of the deceased . . .	260
ank, and company . . .	Private Company C 12th Regt
before enlistment . . .	unknown
al condition, (and if married,	single
residence of the widow) . . .	
ase of death . . . . .	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	21 Years
Nativity . . . . .	North Carolina
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Oct 14

, 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brigadier General L. Thomas  
Adjutant General USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. Blouse*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Cumberland USA*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1914

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Frank Smith*

*David J. ...*  
*John W. ...*  
*...*

ank, and comp. . . . .  
before enlistment . . . . .  
condition, (and if married, . . . . .  
residence of the widow) . . . . .  
of death . . . . .  
of the deceased . . . . .  
tivity . . . . .  
ferences and remarks . . . . .

Date of death and bur . . . . .  
[A duplicate

*Dr.*

SIR: It be  
stated;

1865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *James Townsend*  
 Number and locality of the grave . . . *City Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased . . . *260*  
 Regiment, rank, and company . . . *Private Co E 12 U S C I*  
 Residence before enlistment . . . *Unknown*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single*  
 the residence of the widow) . . . }  
 Cause of death . . . . . } *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . . *21 Years*  
 Nativity . . . . . *North Carolina*  
 References and remarks . . . . . }  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *Oct 14* , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Cemetery. *DRYFS*

Memoranda:

*Effects*  
*Cap 1 Gt Coat 1 Blouse 1 p Trowsers*  
*hair drawers 1 p Boots 1 Blanket*  
*Knapsack 1 Canteen*

*Notified Coy Commander  
Oct 14 1865*

ein

1284 *Henry*  
*Townsend Harry*

Co *10*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-615945	26
2	5-616045	27
3	5-616169	28
4	5-610953	29
5	5-617361	30
6	9073556	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *69440 C. (EP) 88*

See also

S-913790 Remane

Wm J. Stokely

D | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Townsend

....., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Ser

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Where Blk River Tenn

By whom A. J. Stewart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted August 63

J. W. [Signature]

5. | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Harry Townsend  
Pt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 10 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elle River, Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 186 .

Where Elle River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: See 6940 - C. (E. B.) 88.

J. S. White

12 U.S.C.T.

*Harry Townsend*

*D.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 1 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug. 1, 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *69210 - C - 88.*

*J. G. White*



G. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Townsend

Bt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 21. 1863.  
at Elk River; Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

A. J. White.

121 U.S.C.T.

Henry Townsend  
Priv, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1, 1863.

**Deserted :**

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :**

+ became dr 12<sup>th</sup> usci.

**Book mark :**

(351)

Joseph Stewart  
Copist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Tomaseud*

*Regt. Co. D, 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Jan 16, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: *\$13.37*.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deserted from Elk River, Tenn.,  
Aug. 21, 65.*

Book mark: *Sub 6940-C (E.B.) 88.*

(861)

*Thos. R. Kearney*  
Copyist.

1285

*Powensend Henry*

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6/7447	26
2	5-6/7478	27
3	5-6/7579	28
4	5-6/7697	29
5	5-6/7795	30
6	5-6/7891	31
7	5-6/7986	32
8	5-6/8135	33
9	5-6/8223	34
10	5-6/8303	35
11	5-6/8397	36
12	5-6/8471	37
13	5-6/8545	38
14	5-6/8619	39
15	5-6/8683	40
16	5-6/8754	41
17	5-6/8819	42
18	9073638	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*S. 347.5 Res 1868*  
*1844 C. 77. S. 347.10 C. 73*  
*6940 C. 18. 1*

See also

S-890435 *Pleret*

S-913790 " "

*Wm. H. Keener*

*L* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Townsend*

*L*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Old River*

By whom *H. Jewell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Tompkins*  
PT, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River Tenn Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1863.

Where *Elk River Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Poe*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*  
*Hugmer, Co. E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 4 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service as teamster Nashville Tenn Aug 29/63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Poe*  
Copyist



J

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Townsend

Hugoner, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hugoner.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pul

T

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*

*Wagoner*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

(358)

Copist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*  
Wagoner, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend,*

*Wagoner,* Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry J. ...*  
*Wagon*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. ...*

5

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Adams*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Tucker*

3

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Janssen*  
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*  
Pot., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*



*I*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Starkville Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Smith*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*

*Priv*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Meeker*

9 11 U.S.C.T.

Henry Townsend  
Reg't, Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Franklin Tenn.

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker

12

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Townsend*  
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville, Tenn.*

*Filed with Henry Towns-  
ed. as the name Daniel  
Townsend appears in this  
roll twice. W. H. Stokes & Co.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Pagan*

G

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Townsend

Act., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

W. P. Ryan

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Townsend*  
*Private*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hagan*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Henry Townsend

Priv., Co C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. No Discharge furnished at M.O. of organization.

Book mark: v 58. P 95-69  
1000

(361)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5618819

1891

PV 38. P145. 77

S. 34. Vol 5. R. C. T. 1868

1844 C. T. 77.

T. 34. U 10. C. T. 73.

6940. C. 88.



1286

*Townsend Jackson*

Co *6*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 / 5-2 7 6	26
2	5-6 / 5-3 6 0	27
3	5-6 / 5-4 4 6	28
4	5-6 / 5-5-2 8	29
5	5-6 / 5-8 1 9	30
6	5-6 / 0 5 5-4	31
7	9 0 7 3 4 5 9	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.P. 12/284*

See also

8624779 - Po. aff  
P 1868902 Po. m. m. m.

Wm. S. McKee

*S* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jackson Townsend*  
....., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Loudon Co Va*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 28*, 1864.

Where *Weymouth O*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *From 10 Enlistment District*  
*Discharged to date June 8, 1865*

*Brown*

J. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Townsend

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent back to Huntsville, Ala. sick Decem. 26/64. Resigned to Am. Army Nov. 5/64. Regtl. Order

Substitute. Mustered into service Aug 25/64 at 10th Dist Ohio for 1 year

Book mark:

B. A. Miller

*J.* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Townsend*

*Co.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. Nash-ville Tenn. since Jan'y. 27/65. Stop for one com-plete set of Enfield Rifled Muzzle accounts lost by careles-ness.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Miller*

12 U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Townsend

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn. since  
January 27/63.

Book mark:

L. S. Waters

113

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Townsend*

*Pl*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at Ho. pl. Nashville in accordance with Telegram from War Dept dated June 8/65. Due W. S. for melancolone & Strap one Baumach, one Knapsack.*

Book mark:

*D. J. Mates*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Townsend  
Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 22, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept, dated May 3, 1865, to date from June 8, 1865. Entitled to transportation <sup>Cost</sup>

Book mark:

W. Garrison



JAN. 22

5610854

1891

and subsistence.

Stop one sett of accoutrements for Enfield Rifle) / Knapsack, / Haversack / canteen and straps

Descriptive List does not specify the amount of bounty paid or due, neither whether the Man was a slave or free on the 19<sup>th</sup> April

1861.

*I* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Townsend*  
Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Nashville, Tenn. in*  
*accordance with telegram*  
*from War Dept. dated March*  
*3/65. Due M. & C. Co.*  
*1 Hancock, 1 Massachusetts.*

Book mark: *Discharged*

*J. M. Curtis*

JAN. 22

5615819

1891

June 8/65 - E.B.

$\frac{12}{284} - 2236, 1879$

371, 232

M. O. as file

(Age 18 years)

1287

Tucker, Albert

Co *AG*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 20439	26
2	5-6 20539	27
3	5-6 20639	28
4	5-6 20743	29
5	5-6 20846	30
6	5-6 20947	31
7	5-6 21047	32
8	5-6 21147	33
9	5-6 21244	34
10	5-6 21341	35
11	5-6 21539	36
12	5-6 21630	37
13	5-6 21810	38
14	5-6 21898	39
15	5-6 21982	40
16	9073980	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Tucker*

Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Rutherford, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *L. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug 14/63  
as Corp.*

*G. W. Chase*

*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Tucker*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered as private*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*J. M. Jackson*  
 (356) Copyright.

D

12

U.S.C.T.

Albert Tucker  
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
(358) Copyist

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Albert Tucker  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
(358) Capt. 1st.



*I*      **12**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Tucker*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Dresson*  
(358) *Copyst*

9

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Steby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Draxson*  
(358) *Copyright*

*I*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wentz*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Lipscombe*

T 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Tucker  
Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for extra  
issue of clothing  
\$21.82

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Tucker  
Corpl Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 21.81

Book mark:

E H Sepcombe

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent, wounded*  
*at Nashville since*  
*Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*E. H. Lipscombe*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscomb*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscomb*

J 12 U.S.C.T.

Albert Tucker  
Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
Corkpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Family*  
Copyist

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *01*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Chgd. Aug. M.R. 1. Had no*  
*check, 15 cents.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5!*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Farley*  
Coryist

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Tucker*  
*Corpl "G"*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date - *Jan 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30*<sup>*28*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *App'td Corpl Aug 14/63*  
*Retained arms Gen O. 101*  
*M.D. 1 Gen \$6.00*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*J. M. Tandy*  
 Copyist.

*Trucker, Albert*  
*Capt. Co. G, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Inf*  
 ..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Albert Tucker*

*Capt.* of Company *G-*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded at  
Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 15, 16, 1864.*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Albert Tucker*

Rank: *Capt.*

Company: *G*

Regiment: *12<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *U.S. C.T.*

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mr Scott:*  
*Please report.*  
*Feby. 10/86.*  
*List of casualties in U.S.C.*  
*3rd Army of Cumberland,*  
*reports of Albert Tucker*  
*Capt Co G 12 Reg.*  
*Wounded in neck, severe,*  
*at Nashville, Tenn. Dec.*  
*15-16, 1864. (119<sup>th</sup> Inf.)*

*10810.11.*  
*Feby. 18/86. JMB*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*See J. 208<sup>1</sup>/<sub>502</sub> Pension Register*

*Feby 18/86.*

Clerk.

EJECT.

*er*

*g* Regiment: *12<sup>8</sup>*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*See J. 208<sup>1</sup>/<sub>502</sub> Pension Register*  
*JMB*  
*Feb 18/86.*

Clerk.

1288

Tucker Green

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6/1323	26
2	5-6/1424	27
3	5-6/1523	28
4	5-6/1722	29
5	5-6/1817	30
6	5-6/1917	31
7	5-6/1061	32
8	5-6/2005	33
9	5-6/2102	34
10	5-6/1063	35
11	5-6/2858	36
12	9073089	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

57 12 U.S.C.T.

Green Tucker

, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Columbia, Tenn

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 19, 1863

Where Elk River, Tenn

By whom A. Jewell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks special order No. 38 Nov. 25 1863 for disobedience of orders in arrest since April for forging an order on sutler. Deserted April 21 1864. Sent to Hospital Nashville Oct 23 64

A. Shannon

7 | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*William Jackson*

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Big River Tenn July 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186 .

Where *Big River Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

*M. J. [Signature]*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John S. ...*  
*S. ...*, Co. *...*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...* *...*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *...*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *...*

*J. ...*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Tucker*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*H. Cullins*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Tucker*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*Nov. 25 1863 special order*  
*no 30 (Reduced from Supt)*

Book mark:

*H. C. Curtis*



*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Green Tucker*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Cousins*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Green Tucker*  
*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Had been under*  
*muster since 23 April*  
*1864. Deserted April 25*  
*1864. Stop for 1 waist*  
*belt + waist belt plate,*  
*1 gun sling + US bayonet.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Lewis*

of 12 U.S.C.T.

Amos Tucker  
Priv. Co. A 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 25, 1864

Where See 53 N. O. N. O. R. R. Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Green Tucker*

*Prvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 waist belt.  
1 waist belt plate. 1 Gun  
sling & 1 Bayonet. (as per  
stop on last pay roll)  
Arrested & returned  
from desertion May 11. 64  
in confinement awaiting  
action of Court Martial*

Book mark:

*W. M. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

27

12

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Tucker*

*Priv*, Co. *A* *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 19*, 1864.

Where *Sullivan's Branch*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Green Tucker

Priv.; Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted -

Escaped from Confinement  
 & Deserted July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Stop for 1 waist belt.  
 1 Waist plate, 1 Gun sling  
 1 U.S. Bayonet as per last  
 Muster Roll

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

7 1 12

U.S.C.T.

Green Tucker

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub> since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 25, '64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. A. Moreland  
Copyist.

Tucker, Green

, Co. A, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NARA 1363

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 10, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Green Tucker, Co. "A",  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Trials, sentences &c  
M. R. Nichols capt '64 has been under arrest since  
Apr. 23. 64. Deserted Apr. 25. 64. xxx

M. R. May "at June 64" Arrested "to ret from desertion"  
May 11. 64 in confinement awaiting action of Court martial.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

J. D. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Green Tucker, Co. "A",  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

C. M. R. Book July 14/64 remarks "Escaped from  
arrest and confinement on the night of the  
12<sup>th</sup> inst Pvt. Green Tucker"  
No evidence of arrest or trial with Reg't Dist  
Tenn. + Dist Mid. Tenn. Records.

L. B.

9  
From Tucker.

1289  
*Lucker Mack*

Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618957	26
2	5619040	27
3	5619133	28
4	5619241	29
5	5619333	30
6	5619361	31
7	5619450	32
8	5619539	33
9	5619629	34
10	5619709	35
11	5619806	36
12	5619903	37
13	5619988	38
14	5620073	39
15	5620155	40
16	5620235	41
17	5620309	42
18	9073526	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*

Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kashville Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Kashville*

By whom *W.S.G. Webb*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Duncan*

Copyist.

*I* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Mack Tucker*  
*Pr*, Co *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 11*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John B. Bell*  
(356) *John B. Bell* Copyist.

*F* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Wack Tucker*  
*Pvt. F*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 14 to 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Geo. Bull Jr*  
(858) Copyist

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Wack Tucker*  
*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. J. Ball Jr*  
(358) *W. J. Ball Jr* Copist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*  
*Ork*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John H. Bell*

Copyist.



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mack Zucker*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Mack Tucker  
Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l.  
from private April 12/64.  
vice Johnson promoted  
spec. Ord No. 21.

Book mark:

S. A. Ward

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker,*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barter*

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dexter*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker,*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mack Tucker,*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark :

*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker,*  
*Coyte*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jamz & Geby,* 1865  
Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker,*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, + Apr,* 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
*Porter*



*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker,*  
*Capt,* Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt. at  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*

*Capt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*Y*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*

*Capt*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*  
*Compl*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*  
*Enfield Rifle Musket*  
*Appendages*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Tucker*

*Capt*, Co *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *17* <sup>*98*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *App'd Capt Apr. 12,*  
*1864. 76 etc. stopped / E. R.*  
*Ap'd'g*

Book mark: *V221. O. 280. 75*

*Henderson*

1290

*Tucker Moses*

Co *H*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622183	26
2	5622266	27
3	5622353	28
4	5622444	29
5	5622535	30
6	5622620	31
7	5622705	32
8	5622785	33
9	5622871	34
10	5622951	35
11	5623040	36
12	5623530	37
13	9074290	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Tucker

U, Co. U, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Saml. G. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 14<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Died in General  
Hospital, Nashville  
Tenn. Jan. 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
Died in Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.

E. U. Hunter

J | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Moses Tucker  
Pvt, Co. 76, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 76 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(356)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.



7

12

U.S.C.T.

Moses Tucker  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 14 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J B Gage

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Tucker  
Pot, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

JTB Gage

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Tucker*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tucker*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Tucker

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Moses Tucker

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tucker*

*Cor*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Tucker*

*Priv*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Langhlin*  
Copyist.



5

12

U.S.C.T.

*Maxwell French, et al.*

*2nd*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent driving  
ammunition wagon,  
Dec 15, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

5

12

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tucker*

*Tn*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
Jun 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. T. McLaughlin*  
Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Moses Tucker*

*Privat*, Co *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville Tenn, Jan 16* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital. Nashville*

*Jan. 23/65.*

*Clothing drawn since settlement Aug 1<sup>st</sup>/64. \$33 76*

Book mark: *V. 98. P. 167. 69.* F.S.

*R. S. Shelton*

Picker, Moses  
 P. K. 12 Reg't M. C. P.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MARA 399

# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Wm. D. Dyer*  
*Priv. H. B. H. O. 2.*

*Jan 23. 65.*  
*Wilson & Co.*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Moses Zucker 115-87
Number and locality of the grave.....	489
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	Pr H. 12 <sup>th</sup> US C I
Regiment, rank, and company.....	
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married } Mary Zucker
Cause of death.....	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.....	53
Nativity.....	Germany
Remarks and references.....	see ser list
Date of death and burial.....	July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1813-

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Stashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects  
 one Hat  
 one Rubber Blanket  
 one Pair Gloves  
 one Great Coat  
 one Sack  
 Two Pr Trowsers  
 Two Shirts  
 one Pr Shoes  
 one Sacks  
 one Blanket  
 one Knapsack

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A. G. O. Apts. 29, 1865  
Reg't. of Prov't. of U.S.  
of U.S. for officers, sent to  
Auditor. 3*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 4 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*11/24*  
*Pvt Moses Tucker*  
*12th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Entered on Roll*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*August 30*, 1878

The death of *Moses Tucker*  
*Private, Co. 'K', 12th Reg't U.S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *Jan 14th*, 1865, *July*, 1865, *January 28th*, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Company Morning Reports.  
*January 31st*, 1865  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
*January 23rd*, 1865

Regimental Return.  
For *January*, 1865, *January 23rd*, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*January 23rd*, 1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*No amount*, 1865

By Surgeon General.  
*(2048.78.) January 23rd*, 1865  
*January 23rd*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*James D. Rich*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*SB 12/200*  
*Noted on Reg't J.H.*

I certify, on honor, that Moopes Tucker, a Private of  
 Captain Geo. M. Everett's Company (46) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Robinson Co., State  
 of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Nashville Tenn  
 by St. Paul G. Webb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Nashville Tenn., by St. Paul G. Webb; and having served

**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn. Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Moopes Tucker was last paid by Paymaster  
Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 36 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingston Springs Tenn., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of January 1865.

Geo. M. Everett  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

Commanding Company.



1291

Turner, Abraham

Co A, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6/1325	26
2	5-6/1426	27
3	5-6/1525	28
4	5-6/1723	29
5	5-6/1818	30
6	5-6/1912	31
7	5-6/2003	32
8	5-6/2096	33
9	5-6/2189	34
10	5-6/2278	35
11	5-6/2363	36
12	5-6/2451	37
13	5-6/2527	38
14	5-6/2603	39
15	5-6/2675	40
16	5-6/1104	41
17	5-6/2859	42
18	9073091	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Turner*

....., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River, Tenn.*

By whom *W. Jewell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*E. L. Houston*

12 U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Turner*

*Co.*, *Coast*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River Tenn July 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1863.

Where *Elk River Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Stephen Turner*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Turner*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 23 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. Turner*

J | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*Cop.*, Co: *A*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest since Oct 30 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*M. Cullis*

*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Turner*

*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
Nov 15 1863 special order  
no 38 (Reduced from Capt.)*

Book mark:

*M. C. Curtis*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. C. C.*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*prt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 canteen, 1 haversack unpainted.*

Book mark:

*J. Collins*



*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick - in Regimental  
Hospital*

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*Priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*Priv*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital  
Dec. 28 '64*

Book mark:

*W. J. Richardson*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. and Apl.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Richardson*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Turner  
Sgt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for harness and canteen

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland

J

12

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Turner

Private, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for bayonet, Carbox bell plate, Gun sling, Bay. scabbard

Book mark:

S. A. Moreland



J 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Turner  
 Co. A 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When Sept 1, 1865.

Where Kingston N. Y.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*H. A. Smith*  
 Copyist.

*S* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Turner*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 1, '65*

Book mark:

*S. A. Moreland*

5 1 12

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Turner

Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>69</sup>134 ~~100~~ since settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 1, '65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. A. Moreland

(361)

Copyist.

Turner, Abraham  
 Corp., Co. A, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Abraham Tucker

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 8, 1877

M. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham Turner Capt., Co. "A",  
12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. Sept 4 Oct 63, Present "Under arrest since

Oct 30, 1863"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 13, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Abraham Turner, Co. A,  
12 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M. R. Book Nov. 24/63 remarks - "Capt. Abe  
Turner released from arrest" - no evidence  
of trial with Reg't or Dept. Cumberland  
Records.

G.B.

142  
Tyler David

Co F, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5619793	26
2	5611070	27
3	5620425	28
4	9073857	29
5	1109-PT-1887	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4966. A. Syrett  
1109-PT-1887.

See also

R + P 685921

Miss S. Kewer



*T* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*David Tyler*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *P*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.  
 Complexion *Woolly*  
 Eyes *Gold*; hair \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where born *Pulaskie Co. Va*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*  
 Where *Mrbana O*  
 By whom *H. E. Dist O*; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Substitute for  
 John Rool Drafted  
 Deserted Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*S. Burrean*

J

12

U.S.C.T.

David Tyler,

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 20/64, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., Due U.S. for Enfield Rifle, accoutrements, & appendages complete, \$23.05.

Substitute. Mustered into Service October 29, 1864 at Urbana Ohio for 1 year)

Book mark: 4966. a. 87.

Porter

I 12

U.S.C.T.

David Tyler  
Priv, Co. I 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Manufactors

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

120

(351)

*Jephtha*

Copyist.

*J* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Tyler*

*Pri.*, Co. *F*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

*never*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 20,*  
*1864, Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

*(Age 37 years)*

Book mark: *July 26. 88. 4566. A. 87*

*Henderson*

J. 12. U.S.C.

David Tyler  
Co. F, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4966-a-1887 with  
1139-b.3.-1887.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

E. P. Conner.

Tyler David  
Co. F, 12 Reg't M.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOV 11 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Tyler desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty-two years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

King M. Boston David <sup>his</sup> Tyler  
mark

12 2002  
No. ....

David Tyler

Enlisted at Urbana Ohio

As Substitute for

John C. Wells

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. J. E. Gould

George C. Blunt  
Adjutant

E. E. Elmer

Board of Enrollment,

40 Dist. of Ohio

Pro. Capt. King M. Boston  
Adjutant

*John C. Roll*

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio*

*Urbana*

I, *David Tyler* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John C. Roll*, Esq., of *Van Buren Tp. Ross Co Ohio*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty-seventh* day of *October*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *John C. Roll*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-seventh* day of *October*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Urbana O.* this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, BEFORE *me* *Capt. Geo. H. Hill, C.*

*David Tyler*  
*made*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John C. Roll*, drafted in *Van Buren Tp. Ross Co Ohio*, *October 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Wooly* hair, *colored* complexion; is *five feet eleven* inches high.

*A. C. Reed*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*Geo. D. Burgess*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. S. Green*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Ohio*



33 33 33 33 33 33

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Tyler desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Thirty-two years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wabana Ohio the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

King M. Boston

David <sup>his</sup> Tyler  
month

*Handwritten notes:*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at Wabana Ohio

As Substitute for  
James C. Telle

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. H. B. Stone  
J. P. Marshall  
George L. King  
Commissioners  
C. S. Ellison  
Secretary  
Board of Enrollment,

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio

James C. Telle  
Enlistee

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Wesley



I, David Tyler born in the State of Virginia, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John C. Roll, Esq., of Van Buren Co. Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John C. Roll, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wesley, Ohio this 27th day of October, 1864 BEFORE me, A. C. Russell, Capt. 4th Regt. Man'y Co. S. C.

David Tyler his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C. Roll, drafted in Van Buren Co. Ohio, October 18th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Woolly hair, Cold complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

A. C. Russell Capt. 4th Provost Marshal.

Geo. Burgess Commissioner of Board.

E. G. ... Surgeon of Board.

1293

*Usury Abram*

Co *F*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Usury</i>	28	<i>Abram.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1294

Usry Abram

Co *F*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620521	26
2	5620621	27
3	5620715	28
4	5620827	29
5	5620929	30
6	5621028	31
7	5621127	32
8	5621223	33
9	5621323	34
10	5621422	35
11	5621521	36
12	5622056	37
12	9073082	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Ursery  
Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Montgomery, Tenn  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.  
Where Nashville, Tenn.  
By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 14/63.  
Appointed Corp. Jan 1865.  
Died in Regt. Hospital  
Feb. 7, 1865 at Kingston  
Springs, Tenn.

G. W. Chase

*W* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Abram Usry*  
Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 17, 1863.*

Where

*Nashville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(356) *Capt.*

*W* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Usury*  
*Priv G*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*  
Copt. 1st

*M* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Usery*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *J. M. Jackson* (Comm.)



*U* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Nosey*  
*Prin*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) Copyist

*M* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Ursey*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Messer*  
(358) *Copist*

*U* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Ursey*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wch Stapl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Compt*

U

12

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Urrey  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage, one  
haversack un-  
painted

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist

*U* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Ursey*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for extra issue of clothing \$27.71*

Book mark:

*E H Sipocomb*

U 12 U.S.C.T.

Abraham Wresley  
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
extra issue of  
clothing \$ 27.71

Book mark:

E. H. Spscombe

*U*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Usery*  
*Private* Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

(358)

Copyist

U 12 U.S.C.T.

Abram Urery  
Corpl, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regi-  
mental Hospital  
Feb. 7th 1865

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb



*M* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Ursury*  
*Corp Co G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 16*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox at*  
*Kingston Springs Tenn. Feb 7/60*

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

*J. M. Fairly* Copyist.

*Ursry, Abram*  
*Corp, Co. G*, 12 *Regt. S. C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Mch 11 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OR

125  
Corps African Army  
12th Reg't of W. I. Inf'ty  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Quar. July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*;) no, the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865  
V. R. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Abram Wray, a Corporal of  
 Captain Silas D. Frost's Company (4) of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 1st Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Montgomery County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 36 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Rd complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Washkull Tenn  
 by Sicut Webb, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Washkull Tenn by Sicut Standburg; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(U.S. Army Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1875 see Ser 700)  
 The said Abram Wray was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 22 18/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sullivan Branch Tenn, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

Silas D. Frost  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

WAR 455

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands  
Filed Sept. 24/75  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Abram W. W. W.

Late of Company 4

12th Reg't of N. Y. L. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Payston Springs

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Abram Perry late  
a Corporal of Captain Silas D. Frost Company G of  
the 13th Regiment of Mt. Co. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Kashville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 12th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14th day of August 1863, at Kashville  
in Company G, 12th Regiment of Mt. Co. Infantry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 6 feet 2 inches  
high. Blad complexion, Black eyes, Blad hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Youngston Springs Tenn on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February 1865, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Abram Perry deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Sullivan's Branch Tenn  
DATE: Feb

Silas D. Frost  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

1290 Edmon

Valentine Edward

Co C, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614499	26
2	5614600	27
3	5614689	28
4	5614791	29
5	5614871	30
6	5614956	31
7	5615034	32
8	5615109	33
9	5615193	34
10	5615277	35
11	5615368	36
12	5615806	37
13	9073436	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

25 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edison Valentine*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Clatsop Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Shoe Maker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Elkhorn*

By whom *A. Swell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn Dec 26, 1864 from*  
*gun shot wound in right arm. Due*  
*U.S. for clothing withdrawn Dec 29, 1864*  
*\$10.00, and General Haversack un-*  
*-packed and buttons & straps changed*  
*in Knoxville on 11/27/64. in Dec 1864*  
*Recommenced & Battles of Nashville*  
*Dec. 1864. Final statement and*  
*own*

*Brown*



MAY. 11

9073436

\* 1891 \*

*Inventory of objects forwarded -  
Adyt Bent H & Co. Sept 20, 1865*

2 | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Valentine.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River Tenn.*, *Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Where *Elk River Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*D. S. Waters*

*78*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Valentine*

*2nd* Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*E. P. Waters*

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Vallentine

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

D. Prater

*21*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edman Valentine*

*21st*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Waters*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Valentine*

*Private*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Army of Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. J. Waters*

*W* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Hallentine*

*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mokey*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*of matter*

*N.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Valentine*

*Prvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Miller*



71

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Vallentine*

*Det*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haver-*  
*sack unpainted.*

Book mark:

*R. F. Miller*

71 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Valentine*

*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept/Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In daily duty con-  
structing "Black Houses"  
by order of the Lieut. Col.  
Comdg. Regt.*

Book mark:

*B. J. Miller*

71

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Valentine*

*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded severely  
Battle of Nashville  
Dec. 16, 1864.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Miller*

71. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Vallentine*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospit. No. 6. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 29/64 from Gun shot wound in right arm. Due U.S. for one Haversack unpainted, one Canteen & straps.*

Book mark:

*D. J. Miller*

*V.* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Simon Valentine*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Nashville, Tenn. Jan 6*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead from effects of*  
*gun shot wounds rec'd in*  
*battle, Nashville Dec.*  
*29/64. Due Mt. for clo-*  
*thing \$10.50. Nashville*  
*Carter*

Book mark: *2667, 1851, F.S.*

*J. M. Carter* Copyist.

*Valentine, Edmon*

*P. Co. 12*

U. S. C. Inf.  
Reg't

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 473

Forwarded Feb 20/65 102  
1864 H. G. on file

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edmar Callentine

Late of Company C

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 29 day of December 1864



Inventory of the effects of Edman Gallentine late  
 a Private of Captain William J. Smith Company 2 of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. State Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4 day of August, 1863, at Elk River Tennessee  
 in Company C, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. State Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co in the State  
 of Tennessee; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Shoemaker; he died in General Hosp'l No 16, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 29 day of December 1864, by  
 reason of gun shot wound in right arm

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edman Gallentine, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of no one except those interested with him  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Wigston Smiths Tent William J. Smith  
 DATE: February 20, 1865 Capt Co C 12th U.S. Inf.  
 Commanding the Company.



✓

102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edman Callentine  
Co. C. 1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Quo 29th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edman Callentine  
Adjutant General's Office  
Stamp: ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 29th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edman Ballentine a Private of  
 Captain M. S. Cain Company (B) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Giles Co., State  
 of ennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dun complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Elk River Tenn Aug 1/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Elk River Tenn, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_ or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY and**  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Gun Shot wound in  
right arm - Died at Hoptl N<sup>o</sup> 6 Nashville Tenn Dec 29 1864

The said Edman Ballentine was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Harris to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 10 50 dollars, in excess of allowance to date of Decease  
since the day of 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

Dec 29

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack Unpacked - One Canteen and Straps  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kingston Springs Tenn, this 20 day  
 of February, 1865

M. S. Cain  
 Capt Co. B 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

1296

Valentine Joseph

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5617453	26
5617552	27
5617674	28
5610972	29
5618885	30
9043714	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

7/

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Valenfero*  
Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*.  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.  
Where born *Giles Co. Tenn*  
Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186 *3*.  
Where *East River*.  
By whom *A. G. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Deserted.*

*J. P. Miller*  
Copyist.

V | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Valentine,  
Pt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elk River Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Valentine.  
Pt. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Aug. 4/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal  
Copyist

W

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Valentine*  
Priv, Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Ostelle Springs Tenn*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*became the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

2

12

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Valentine*  
*pt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 4/63. Drop-  
ped from the rolls Sept. 15/63.  
Order Col. Thompson.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Pol*  
1  
Copyist.



*N* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Valentine*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 4,*  
*1863 at Elk River,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Ragan*

1297  
Valentine Prince

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617452	26
2	5617553	27
3	5617650	28
4	5617770	29
5	5617867	30
6	5617962	31
7	5618052	32
8	5618142	33
9	5618230	34
10	5618309	35
11	5618398	36
12	5611077	37
13	5618886	38
14	9073680	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*7* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Prince Talbot*

....., Co. *E*., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Columbus, Miss.*

Occupation *Servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 2<sup>o</sup>*....., 186*3*.

Where *Etowah River*

By whom *Lt. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*Lot. Powell*  
Copyist.

V

12

U. S. C. T.

Prince Valentine

Pl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Old River Tenn Aug 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Old River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pol

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Prince Valentine,  
Pt. B, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valentine*  
*pt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed fifer.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Paul*  
Copist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valentine*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

(858)

Copyist.

V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valentine*

*Pt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A.*

(858)

Copist.



V | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Valentine

Rt, Co. Q 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Valentin*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. [unclear]*

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Valentine*

*Det.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Tucker*

*J*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valentin*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

9 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valente*

*Pr*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. ...*

*G*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valentine*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Selby*, 186*t*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 10/65  
at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*J. W. [unclear]*

0112

U.S.C.T.

Prince Valentine  
Co. E. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hoapl

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

*N* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Prince Valentine*  
*Pat. Co. E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 4,*  
*1863 at Elk River,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Ragan*  
Copyist.



*Hanley Edmon*

*Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623627	26
2	5623727	27
3	5623824	28
4	5623926	29
5	5624019	30
6	5624113	31
7	5624202	32
8	5624288	33
9	5624374	34
10	5624466	35
11	5624560	36
12	9074196	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*V* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Van Lear*

....., Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *49* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Brunswick Va*

Occupation *Engineer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug '2* 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *A. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.

12

U. S. C. T.

*Edmond Samuels*

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Aug. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. G. Ferguson*

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Company Van Lear*  
*Co. D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 12* to *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist

V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Vanhook*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist.

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Vanhook*

*Private*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Vanhook*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hamilton*

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. T. ...*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Canham*

*Co.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 7 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*



7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Yambour*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 31st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Tauler*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

TEST ROLL ON FILE 1864

Book mark:

*Wiley*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Candean

Private, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec. 16th 61

Book mark:

Wiley

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Edwin Lambson*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Widow of deceased  
served in Battle of Gettysburg  
1863 - see reg'tal list  
of names*

Book mark: *128-246-201-4106*

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

12 U.S.C.T.

Edmon Paulian

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn. Aug 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11<sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds Nashville Hosp Dec. 27/64 Final State-ments forwarded

Book mark: 128, 273. 114, 492.

V. 76 P. 158-69. V. 180 P. 72-74

M. Harmon

Van Lear, Edmund

P. Co. I. 12

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands;*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed Sept 22/75-*

OF

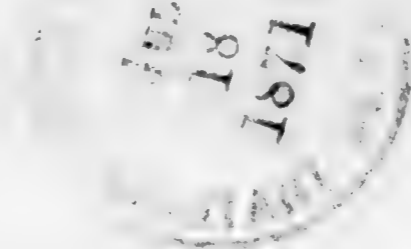
*Edmund Bauer*

*Late of Company I*

*12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

*Volunteers, who died at U. S. C. Troops*

*on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1864*



Inventory of the effects of Edmund Paulsen late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company I of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital No 16, at  
Nashville Tennessee on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1864, by  
 reason of (Cause of death not reported)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>This Soldier had no descriptive roll in hospital at the time of his death.</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
		<u>Canteen</u>	<u>1</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edmund Paulsen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of the Surgeon in charge at said Hospital  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

John E. McSwain  
 Assistant Surgeon U. S. Col  
In Charge  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.



NARRA 515

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*W.G.C.  
For Eff. of C. of adm. & P. M.  
for Eff. of C. of adm. & P. M.  
J.H.*

FINAL STATEMENT

*103.*  
OF  
*Edmond Wheeler*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Inftry.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Adm. Rec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Edmond Wheeler*  
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

*Age Nov. 16, 1845*  
*Pro. of C. of Adm. & P. M.*  
*Rec. for 11 Cts. and 2 Cts.*  
*also.* *June 2, '66*  
*Rept. of C. of adm. & P. M.*  
*Ret. for 25 cents. sent to 2<sup>d</sup> aud.*  
*af. B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
Duplicate with Adj. Gen. sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Samblar, a Private of  
 Captain A. M. Dowdle Company (A) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Brunswick County, State  
 of T. Virginia, aged 49 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Engineer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Nashville Tenn.,  
 by Lieut Saml G. Webb, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Nashville Tenn., by Lieut H. E. Stansbury; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Dec 28 1864 Ill.

The said Edmond Samblar was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 11.06 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
— dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, — dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: —

— dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

**Gives in Duplicate**, at St. Louis Mo. W. W. R. R. Tenn., this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

A. M. Dowdle  
 Capt. Co. C. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.

*Vanbever Jimmie*

*Co K*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625038	26
2	5625139	27
3	5625237	28
4	5625345	29
5	5625442	30
6	5625540	31
7	5625635	32
8	5625726	33
9	5625824	34
10	5625914	35
11	5625997	36
12	5626089	37
13	5626166	38
14	5626240	39
15	5626309	40
16	5626378	41
17	5626444	42
18	9074076	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 U.S.C.T.

*Finn Vanlee*

, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Davidson Tenn.*

Occupation *Tanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *S. S. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustd. Aug. 14/63. Nashville Tenn. by Lt. N. E. Hawksburg.*

*Heck*

*W* | **12** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Sam Yankler*

*D*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *N*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *D. 158 Tenn*

*Wise*

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Vanlier*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*

*W* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Tom Vanlier*

*Co. K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*  
Copist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Vanlier*  
*Prh.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

(358)

Copyist



*V* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Tim Vanlier*

*Co.* Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*V* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Vanlier*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated, April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miss*

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Vanlier*

*Det.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. S.*

✓

12

U.S.C.T.

*Finn Vanlier*

*Out*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sams*

V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Paulier*

*Oct*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saint*

V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jim Vanlier*

*Pat*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saint*

V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Tim Vailier*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sauis*

2 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Finn Vaulier*  
*Det*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*



V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jim Vanleit*

*Out*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sauv*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Vin Van Lear*

*Private*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14* for *Ord. and*

*\$4.70 for C. & G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Stone*

V | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Fin Van Lear*

*Qnr*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ord. + \$ 4.70*

*for C. G. E.*  
Remarks: *Detailed as Regimental  
Teamster.*

Book mark:

*C. Jones*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Finn Vanlier*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Howe*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Fin Van Lear*

*Priv.*, Co *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Jan'y. 16, 1866*

Muster-out to date *Jan'y. 16, 1866*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 Shelter tent*  
*4.90 Ret'd Arms under G. O.*  
*101 N. D. / 65 \$6.00*

Book mark: *D. 158 Tenn. V. 7. P. 139-68*

*Some*  
Copyright

Van Lear, Jimm  
 P., Co. K, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C.M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
	<i>Slave claim 1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1854

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
12TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

WAR 56

*C. 23. Reg. of Tenn. Claims*

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *158*, .....

APPLICATION OF

*Mary J Ormillard*

OF

*Nashville, Tenn:*

for compensation for service of slave

*Frank Van Lear*

enlisted ..... 1863.

in *K* Co. *12th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* 1867

Compensation awarded.

*March 18* 1867.

*Three hundred* Dollars.

*O. S. Davis*  
President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

*Nashville, Tenn:*

Attorney for Claimant

*James P Ormillard*

*late Captain U. S. Army*

*Recd. T. C. April 3. 1867*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 8* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee with the information that Frank Van Lear was enlisted at Nashville Tenn August 12 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co. K, 12th U.S.C.T. Aug. 14 1863.*

*D. 158 Tenn*

*J. R. Moore*  
Asst. Adj't General

*BAB*  
*of Auguer*

of the United States, in the *Twelfth*

the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

*Nashville, Tennessee*

*March 18* 1867.

*Ormillard* of *Davidson*

ing proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the United States, and established *her* title as to the

, a slave enlisted

on the *twelfth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *K*

by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

*O. S. Davis* President of the Board.

*Henry Thompson* Member of the Board.

*A. B. Steele* Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



RECORDED

*C. 23. Reg. of Tenn. Claims*

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *158*

APPLICATION OF

*Mary J Ormillaud*

OF

*Nashville, Tenn:*

for compensation for service of slave

*Jim Van Lear*

enlisted *1863*.

in *K* Co. *12th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *16 February* *1867*

Compensation awarded,

*March 18* *1867*.

*Three hundred* Dollars.

*O. E. Davis*  
President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

*Nashville, Tenn:*

Attorney for Claimant

*James P Ormillaud*

*late Captain U. S. Army*

*Recd. T. C. April 3. 1867*

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

*Nashville, Tennessee*

*March 18* 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mary J Ormillaud* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Jim Van Lear*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Nashville, Tenn* on the *twelfth* day of *August*, 1863, by *her* in the service of the United States, in the *twelfth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *K* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

*O. E. Davis* President of the Board.

*Henry Thompson* Member of the Board.

*A. B. Steele* Member of the Board.

To *Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.*

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE. <sup>1</sup>

No. [redacted]

I, *Mary Florence Drmillard* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Nashville*, County of *Davidson*, State of *Tennessee*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Fuin Van Lear* enlisted 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ in the *3rd* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

1867. *Mary Florence Drmillard*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Mary F Drmillard* the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to *the enlistment* of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

*Mary Florence Drmillard*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Nashville, Tenn*, this *15th* day of *February*, 1867.

*A. S. Thorne*  
Notary Public



(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.)

Mary P Ormillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Finn Van Lear slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Finn Van Lear into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Finn Van Lear and obtained his title to him in the following manner<sup>(1)</sup>: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Lear who died July 1863, the will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County

<sup>(2)</sup> Mary Florence Ormillard

David Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary P Ormillard the claimant for compensation for one Finn Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Finn Van Lear at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary P Ormillard. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

<sup>(3)</sup> D Hillman  
C E Hillman

Charles J Wing and J. W. Spaulding having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary P Ormillard claimant for compensation for one Finn Van Lear under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

<sup>(4)</sup> Charles J Wing  
J W Spaulding

And the said Mary P Ormillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Ormillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *her* name, place and stead, for *her* and in *her* name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *her* said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *she* might or could do were *she* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *her* said Attorney or *his* substitute by *his* appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *her* without the consent of *her* Attorney herein appointed.

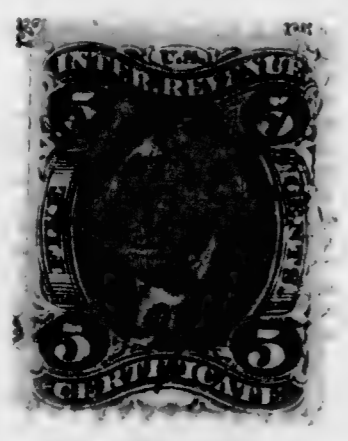


(5) *Mary Florence Drmillard*

State of *Tennessee* }  
 COUNTY OF *Davidson* } ss.

On this *fifteenth* day of *February* 1867, personally appeared before me *A. S. Thurneck* a *Notary Public* in and for the County and State aforesaid *Mary F. Drmillard* the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *her* subscribed, and *she* further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *Daniel & Chas. E. Hillman* and *Charles J. Wing* and *P. W. Sparling* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



[SEAL.]

(6) *A. S. Thurneck*  
*Notary Public*

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
  - (2) Signature of claimant.
  - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
  - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
  - (5) Signature of claimant.
  - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.  
 If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.  
 Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. *1581*

AFFIDAVITS

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

1300

*Sanlier William*

Co *F*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618961	26
2	5619157	27
3	5610964	28
4	5620426	29
5	9043831	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*12*

12

U.S.C.T.

*William Rankin*

Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age . . . . . years ; height . . . . . feet . . . . . inches.

Complexion . . . . .

Eyes . . . . . ; hair . . . . .

Where born . . . . .

Occupation . . . . .

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12* . . . . ., 186*3*.

Where *Kashville*

By whom *W. S. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Nashville Tenn. Aug 15. 1863. Never had description*

*S. Duncan*

V | 12 | U. S. C. T.

William Gaulier  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks:

Next appears on roll Sept  
Oct 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Jno Bell  
Copyist.

*V* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Vaulier*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept x Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 15, 1863*  
*at Nashville, Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Geo J Bull Jr*  
Copist.



N 12 U.S.C.T.

William Valier  
 Priv, Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted before  
 Description was taken.  
 His enlistment  
 papers if ever made out  
 were lost  
 + name the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

(351) Joseph Stewart Copist.

V | 12 | U.S.C.T.

William Vanlier

Pri. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to never paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never None  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 15, 1863, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Henderson

1301

*Vasser Wyatt*

Co *B*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5612863	26
2	5612964	27
3	5613066	28
4	5613171	29
5	5613259	30
6	5613350	31
7	5613440	32
8	5613600	33
9	5614391	34
10	9073211	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *101 refs*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

Wyat Vassar

, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Where born *Lynchburg, Virginia*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 31*, 186*3*.Where *Elk River, Tenn.*By whom *S. H. Jewell*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Transferred to the 101  
Regt. U. S. C. Inf.*

(3830)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*W* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Wyat Vasser*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elk River Tenn*, *Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863

Where *Elk River Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Nuhleum*

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Wyat Vasser*

*1 Sgt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 4 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from private Aug 5/63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Muhler*

*N*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Myat Nasser*

*5 Sgts*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Muhlman*

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Nyat Vasser*

*S Sgt*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nubben*



V | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Wyat Vasser*  
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville  
to Hospital Febr 12, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Muhleum*

V | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Hyat Vasser*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Feb 13, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Mulleman*

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Hyot Tasser*

*Egt*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to General Hospital at Nashville Tenn, Feb 13 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bentley*

Copyist.

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Hyatt Tasser*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*101 Regt U.S.C.T.*  
*by Special Order No*  
*106 dated Wash June*  
*20/64. By order of*  
*Adjutant Gen. S. Thomas.*

Book mark:

*Bentley*

V | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Adjut Vasser*  
*Co. B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn June 6, 1861*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48.56* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*101st U.S.C. I. O. No. 104, dated*  
*Nashville June 20 of last.*  
*Signed R. Thomas, Adj't*  
*Genl.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. B. Jones*

1502  
Vaughn Daniel

Co *A*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5618960	26
2	5619044	27
3	5619137	28
4	5619245	29
5	5619337	30
6	5619426	31
7	5619516	32
8	5619600	33
9	5619691	34
10	5619784	35
11	5619874	36
12	5619969	37
13	5620052	38
14	5620137	39
15	5620208	40
16	5620287	41
17	5620360	42
18	9043830	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P-2904620 Aud. M. D.

to Com. Sec. with letter  
of Mrs. Grace Armstrong -  
Nashville, Tenn. - 1-21-26 Day

SSY Letter from same correspondent  
to Com Sec JUL 9 - 1926 T/M

P.O. M. M. MO 1532101.

DEC 17 1926 T/M

Anthony J. ...

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Langh*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Nashville Tenn*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Nashville*  
 By whom *W. G. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Luman*  
 Copyist.



*N* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Vaughn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug, 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856) *Prof Bull* Copyist.

V

12

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vaughn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Bell*  
Copyist

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Vaughn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Geo J Bell Jr*

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Vaughn  
Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prof. Brel

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughan*  
*Put*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Laughon*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
canteen lost.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. A. Ward*

*Y* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughn*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*N* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughn*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*S* Company Muster Roll  
for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*



*7* | 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughn*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*V* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughns*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Decr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt. at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Porter*

*Y* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Tughus*

*Pr*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*Y* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughns*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

*Y* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Vaughn,*

*A*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Porter*

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Vaughan

Private, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Vaughn

Pr. , Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

*V* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Vaughan*

*Pri.*, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*



V

12

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Vaughn  
Pri., Co F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 81 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

1303

*Haughn George*

Co L, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5623628	26
2	5623728	27
3	5623825	28
4	5623927	29
5	5624020	30
6	5624114	31
7	5624203	32
8	5624289	33
9	5624375	34
10	5624456	35
11	5624539	36
12	5624615	37
13	5624688	38
14	5624758	39
15	5624825	40
16	5624942	41
17	9074197	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Vaughn*

....., Co. ...., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Barren Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Waverly Tenn*

By whom *W. S. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hadfield*

*12* | **12** | **U. S. C. T.**

*George Coughlin*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug. 14*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*M. Ferguson*

*D*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Langston*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

(358)

Copyist

*V* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*George Vaughn*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

(358) *W. P. Ferguson* Copyst.

2

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Laughlin*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached on F. Q. M.*  
*Sept. per S. O. No.*  
*Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Washington*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained in S. Co.*  
*Sept. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*



*J* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Laughlin*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson*  
....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Trilley*  
.....  
Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Thompson*

*Pl't*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

WEST ROLL ON FILE REG 1864

Book mark:

*Wiley*

2.

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Langford*

*et al.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Woodlee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sent  
to Huntsville Ala Dec  
26 64*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

7. | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Washington  
1st, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James Dick, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
Washville Tenn Dec  
31st 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Miller

U. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*George [unclear]*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent since  
March 1861  
See [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

*Wiley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyist.

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Langdon*  
No. 1, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George Langdon*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Found in the Co. Roll  
for the month of Dec  
1861 by post roll  
Co.*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

11 | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Vaughan*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Garrison*



*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Vaughn*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harmon*

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*George Vaughn*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Harmon*

*J* 12 U.S.C.T.

*George Vaughn*  
*Pvt*, Co *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. July 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 16*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7 82* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : *V. 7. P. 173-68*

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copyist.

1304  
Vaughn Stephen

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5622184	26
2	5622267	27
3	5622354	28
4	5622445	29
5	5622536	30
6	5622619	31
7	5622706	32
8	5622787	33
9	5622872	34
10	5622952	35
11	5623035	36
12	5623118	37
13	5623197	38
14	5623275	39
15	5623349	40
16	5623428	41
17	5623506	42
18	9074291	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Vaughn

Co. U, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davison Co., Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom S. G. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. U. Hunter

W | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Vaughn  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage  
Copyist.

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Vaughn

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 14 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

JTB Gage

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Vaughn  
Pvt., Co. 76, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 76, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

Copist.



V

12

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Vaughn

Pvt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joe Gage

Copyist.

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Vaughn  
Pvt

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage  
Copyist.

V

12

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Vaughn

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vangw*

*Priv*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Waversack.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vangw.*

*Cor*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one  
Haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. M. Lough*

Copyist.

*V*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vaugen*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Waversack.*

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

78 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Wagoner*  
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*Decatur Ala. Dec 20,*  
*1864. Stop for*  
*on Canteen.*

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*  
(358) Copyist.

*N*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Bangs*

*Pr*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*Account.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. McLaughlin*  
Copyist.



7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vaughn*  
*Prvt.*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar to Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Quarters.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

11 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Sargent  
Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of June, 1865*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *10<sup>65</sup>* for *from*  
*previous rolls.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick*  
*Nashville Tenn.*  
*since May 25 65.*

Book mark :

*C. M. Laughlin*

7

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vaughn*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Nashville*  
*Tenn. May 25" 1865.*

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358)

Copyist.

*Q*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vaughn*  
*Pol*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*R S Shelton*

(358)

Copyist.

*Q*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vaughn*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R S Shelton*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Vaughn*  
*Priv*, Co *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn., Jan. 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>*22*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *V. 7. P. 162. 68, V. 176. P. 74. 73.*

*R. B. Shelton*

1305

Vaughn Thomas

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 23629	26
2	56 23729	27
3	56 23826	28
4	56 23928	29
5	56 24021	30
6	56 24115	31
7	56 24204	32
8	56 24291	33
9	56 24377	34
10	56 24467	35
11	56 24561	36
12	90 74198	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*I* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Vaughn*

....., Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Davison Co Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *J. H. Webb*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hadfield*  
Copyist.



*12* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Longden*  
....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville Tenn Aug. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*  
(856) Copyist.

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Langston*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Peterson*

*11* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Vaughn*  
Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyst.

12 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Laughon*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Ferguson*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*  
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Wm. H. ...*  
Copyist.

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Laughlin*

*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Turnover each .33*

Book mark:

*W. Ferguson*

7. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Campbell*  
.....  
*Priv*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Milroy*  
.....  
Copyist.

7.

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hampton*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE TAG 1861

Book mark:

*Hampton*

(358)

Copyist.



7. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Laughlin  
Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Kelley  
Copyist.

7 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*William Willey*

....., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Rec'd of P. Co. 1864 in Host. 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Willey*

*D* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Vaughn*  
*Prvt., Co. I., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Aug 16, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19<sup>12</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Pneumonia*  
*Nashville Hosp. Jan.*  
*25/65*  
*Final Statements for-*  
*warded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Harmon*

Vaughn, Thomas  
 P. Co. I, 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Burial Records <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MAR 1965

Hospital Record  
SUBJECT TO THE  
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*Moos; Don (young)*  
*Dr. H-17 N.S.C. 2*  
*Jan. 25. 65.*  
*Wilson G. H. Tenn*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Thomas Town
Number and locality of the grave.....	11634
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	490
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private J. 12 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.
Residence before enlistment.....	-
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.....	30
Nativity.....	Tennessee
Remarks and references.....	No Dis. List
Date of death and burial.....	January 25 <sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Nashville* Cemetery.

Memoranda: *Effects  
None*

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

126

OF

Thomas Vaughn

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. A. 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd July 15 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

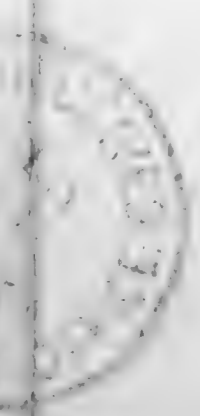
NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Arthur W. Brown

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 18, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Vaughn, a Private of  
 Captain A. M. Bowdle's Company (B) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Davidson County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Hackville Tenn.  
 by Lieut. Saml. G. Webb, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Hackville Tenn., by Lieut. W. E. Strubury; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Dec 25 1864

The said Thomas Vaughn was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 11.20 100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dec 22 N. W. R. R. Tenn., this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

A. M. Bowdle  
Capt. Co. B. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



1306  
Voughn Thomas

Co I, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sub Voughn	28	Thos.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1301</sup>  
*Waddy Robert*

Co *K*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5625044	26
2	5625145	27
3	5625242	28
4	5625350	29
5	5625447	30
6	5625544	31
7	5625640	32
8	5625731	33
9	5625829	34
10	5625919	35
11	5626002	36
12	5626094	37
12	5626171	38
14	5626245	39
15	5626313	40
16	5626382	41
17	5626449	42
18	9074082	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S. 2094091 P.O. off  
S. 2094090 " "  
S. 2094202 " "  
S- 290 5215 And. W. D.

Anthony  
J. J.

10/1/44

11 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Williamson, Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1863

Where Nashville

By whom S. Sam. Guelt, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustd. Aug. 14/63. Nashville, Tenn by S. H. E. Stansburg.

Steele

*K* | **12** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Maddy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Aug. 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Maddy  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Wise

*M.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waddy*

*Pat*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wise*

Copist.

*W* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waddy*  
*Sub*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, and Dec, 1863*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wise*



*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waddy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

*Sp* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Waddy*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated, April, 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wise*

20

12

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Private, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

20 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Put, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sears

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy  
Pot, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saints

24 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Janus

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Put, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

W

12

U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith



W . 12 U.S.C.T.

Robert Waddy

Private, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sawyer

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robt. Waddy*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 70* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Stone*

*W* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waddy*

*Private*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 70* for *b. & g. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Stone*

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Waddy*

*Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Jones*

*W* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robt. Waddy*  
*Priv*, Co *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn*, *Jan'y 16*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Jan'y 16*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*58*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 Shelter tent*  
*4.90*

Book mark:

*A. Lowe*  
 Copyist.

1308  
*Wade Charles*

Co *D*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5615953	26
2	5616053	27
3	5616148	28
4	5617330	29
5	9073564	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12/290*

See also

MAR 1957

Rep 337784

Anthony  
J. L.

WAR 1863

*OS* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wade*

....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Franklin Tenn*  
Occupation *Teacher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2*, 1863.  
Where *Franklin Tenn*  
By whom *Adams*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Memphis Tenn by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans Oct 2, 1863*

*L. H. Smith*



No. | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Charles Wade

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River, Tenn, Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. G. White

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Bt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. J. White

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wade

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecranz Oct. 9. 1863. for disability at Elk River.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 10. 63 E.P. 12/290.

M. G. White

Copist.

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wade*

*Plk*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn*, *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account: *\$17.10*.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged, Oct. 9, 1863, for disability, by command of Maj. Gen. Rosecrance.*

Book mark: *✓ 117. P 295. 70 468. 100.*

*Discharged, Oct. 10, 63. E.B. <sup>12</sup> 290*

(361)

*Fas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

Wade, Charles

P, Co D, 12

Regt. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 11, 1871

The discharge of Charles Wade  
Private, Co. F, 12 Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll, For Sept. 2, 1863, October 9, 1863
- Company Muster-out Roll, October 9, 1863
- Company Descriptive Book, 1863
- Company Morning Reports, 1863
- Soldier's Final Statement, 1863
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1863
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1863
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, October 10, 1863
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1863
- Regimental Return, For 1863, 1863
- Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1863
- Regimental Descriptive Book, 1863
- By Surgeon General, 1863

October 10, 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smeent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 26th  
Noted 27th

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

W. 87, Co. of D. S.,  
Charles Wade

a private of Co. D

First Reg't of U.S. Col's Troops  
12th U.S. (C)

He is held to be disabled  
by the explosion of a shell  
at Fort Fisher, Dec. 5, 1864.  
He was discharged on that date  
and is now in the hands of  
the Government.

Wm O. Dantz

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 2 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 31 1863

Ent. on O.R. of Cas B

Rec'd, 119, P. 295, 70  
Wep

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved  
M. Glendon  
Surgeon  
Acting Med Dir  
States Dept

Charles Glade of Captain Henry V  
Greman Company, ( A ) of the First Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut A. G. Jewell of  
the First Regiment of Michigan at Elk River Tennessee  
on the second day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Knoxville in the State of Tennessee is Forty  
years of age, Five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cooper During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Thirty days.\* Has a disease of  
the eye, which he says he has had for nearly  
four years previous to enlistment.

STATION: Stevenson Ala  
DATE: Sept 15th 1863

Henry V. Greman  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Glade a private of  
Captain Henry V. Greman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of his having Chronic cutaneous disease, Herpes,  
on the lower extremities. The disease was contracted prior  
to muster into the U.S. Service.

J. Stegman  
1st Lt U.S.A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seuth day of October 1863, at Elk River  
Tenn

Chas. B. Thompson  
Col.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

<sup>1309</sup>  
Wade John

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617656	26
2	5617676	27
3	5610968	28
4	5618887	29
5	9073718	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Haden*

, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Luray Va Ky*

Occupation *Smart*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *EB River*

By whom *Capt Haden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*John H. ...*  
Copyist.

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Wade*  
*Pt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit.*  
*Absent without leave,*  
*Sept. 3/63.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Pol*  
1  
Copist.

*H*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Wade*  
*Priv*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$: *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 3/63. Dropped from the rolls Sept. 19/63. Order Col. Thompson.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *2*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pole*  
1  
Coryist.

W 121 U.S.C.T.

John Wade  
Priv; Co. B 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 1863

Deserted:

When Sept 3, 1863

Where Estelle Springs Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted before  
being mustered into  
service

became the 12<sup>th</sup> case

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

11

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Wade*

*Art.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

*Am't*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 3,*  
*1863, Elk River, Tenn.*  
*Acc't clothing drawn*  
*since enlistment \$2.96*  
*(Enrolled Sept 2/63 Elk River*  
*Tenn 3 yrs. Muster not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.F. Ryan*

*Wade John*  
*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *used*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Wade* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *sixteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elkhorn Bridge Tennessee*  
The *2nd* day of *September 1863*

Witness: *Robert Keenan Captain*  
*Co E 1st Cald Inf*

*John Wade*  
mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Rept of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

*John Wade*  
Volunteered at *Elkhorn bridge*  
*September 2nd*  
*1863*  
By *Robert Keenan Captain Co, E,*  
*1st* Regiment of *U. S. R. I.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITE STATES, for the p.iod of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *John Wade* born in *Maury County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law, for volunteers. And I,  
*John Wade* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge Tenn*  
this *2nd* day of *September* 1863  
BEFORE *Robert Headden Captain Co E 1st Regt* *John his mark Wade*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wade*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is  
*5* feet *7* inches high.

*Robert Headden Capt Co E*  
1st Regiment of *16th Colored Troops* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Wade* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *sixteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Bridge Tennessee*  
The *2nd* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness: *Robert Headen*  
*Captain Co E 1st Cold Strif*

*John Wade*  
*recruit*

*John Wade*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at *Elk River Bridge*  
*September 2nd* 1863  
By *Robert Headen* Capt Co, E,  
1st Regiment of U.S.A.,  
Colonel *Headen*  
Company *E*  
*1st Cold Strif*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE U. STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *John Wade* born in *Mauroe County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* ag'd *sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September* 1863;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John Wade* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge Tenn*  
this *2nd* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE *Robert Hadden Capt Co E 1st Regt* *John Wade*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wade*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Brown* complexion, is  
*5* feet *7* inches high.

*Robert Hadden* Capt *Co E*  
*1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Wade* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *sixteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Bridge Tennessee*  
The *2nd* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness: *Robert Hecox*  
*Captain Co E 1st Field Inf*

*John Wade*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John Wade*  
Volunteered at *Elk River Bridge*  
*September 2nd* 18*63*  
By *Robert Hecox* *Captain Co. E.*  
*1st* Regiment of *W.S. C. Troops*  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NA 1678

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I, *John Wade* born in *Mearns County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *sixteen* years,  
and by occupation a *servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John Wade* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elk River Bridge Tenn*  
this *2nd* day of *September* 1863.  
BEFORE *Robert Headen Captain Co E 1st Regt* *John Wade*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Wade*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Brown complexion,* is  
*5 feet 7 inches* high.

*Robert Headen Capt Co E*  
*1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

1310  
Walker Jordan

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617457	26
2	5617557	27
3	5617667	28
4	5610970	29
5	5618890	30
6	9073716	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Telephonic report to Miss  
Pasey, Helston Br smd 6/12/64

Anthony  
Jax

*W* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Corlan Walker*  
*A*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Haliifax, N. Carolina*  
Occupation *Carman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*.  
Where *Ark River Tenn.*  
By whom *J. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Deserted,*

*J. Powell*  
Coryist.

*M*

12

U. S. C. T.

*Jordan Walker*  
.....  
*Pt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Elk River Tenn Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1863.

Where *Elk River Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Pol*



*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker*  
*Pl*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 4 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave Aug. 19/63.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pal*

NA 11634

*A* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Walker,*  
*Pl*, Co. *L.*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 19/63. Dropt  
ped from the rolls Sept  
15/63. Order Col. Thompson.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Pal*  
1  
Copist.

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Walker  
Priv, Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Citelle Springs Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Received du. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark :

(351) Joseph Stewart Copist.

71

12

U.S.C.T.

*Gudon Walker*  
Pat. Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 19,*  
*1863, Elk River, Tenn.*  
*Am't. Clothing drawn*  
*since enlistment \$9.77*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Pagan*

MAR 16 1887

Walter Selman

Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5614504	26
2	5614605	27
3	5614695	28
4	5614797	29
5	5614877	30
6	5614961	31
7	5615039	32
8	5615060	33
9	5615196	34
10	5615279	35
11	5615305	36
12	5615447	37
13	5615520	38
14	5615593	39
15	5615649	40
16	5615716	41
17	5615775	42
18	9073442	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RRH 558

S 726956 - Pogo

S 944450 - 2 and

S-946687 - 2 and Rev

S 982734 - 2" and

S-985522 - P.O. man

S - 2083035 P.O. off

Anthony  
John

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Walker

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Alabama

Occupation Scout

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom A. Swell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brown

*H* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*William Walker*  
*Co. C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *12* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Col. River, Tenn, Aug 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.

Where *Col. River Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

*W. L. Hatter*



*H* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Quinn Mather*  
*Co. B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Mather*

*M* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Lawson Walker*  
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Sprales*

*2*

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Leaymon Walker*

*Priv*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cantonment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. S. Waters*

NARA 1694

*44* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sydney Mulper*

*PA*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry Fick*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Up for me Certificate*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spates*

*H* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Raymond Halper*

*Pl*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich D. Mc*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. L. Hales*

*W* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Raymond Walker*

*Det*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. J. Miller*

W.

12

U.S.C.T.

*Saymon Walker*

*Muster*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one Haversack unpainted.*

Book mark:

*R. F. Miller*

*N.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Walker*

*Pop*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Miller*



*W.* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Walker*

*Prk*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Miller*

*W.* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Saymore Walker*

*Tifer*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. F. Miller*

*W* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Raymond Walker*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Waters*

*H* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lawman Walker*

*PL*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Does not live in  
Haverach,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Miller*

*M*

12

U.S.C.T.

*James Walker*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. for  
on Hancock*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. W. Carney*

Copyist.

*Wm.* **12** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lyman Walker*  
*Wm.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Copyd. on Aug. 11,  
A. Summary of Stop  
for 1 Quarter, 1865  
exact.*

Book mark:

(358)

*McQuistay*

Copyist.

*M.* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Lynn Walker*

*pr.*, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ma. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Presently*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. C. C. C.* Copy. col.

No. 12 U.S.C.T.

Jayman Walker  
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. June 6, 1866.  
Muster-out to date June 6, 1866.  
Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 14.48 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 7763, P.M.P. June 27 / 66

(861) J. McCarthy  
Per B. Mason Copyist.  
Comptroller.



JAN 22

5615775

\*1891\*

*V. 71. P. 129. 69.*

*Walker Leman*

....., Co. ...., Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

WAR 1799

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Leman Walker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Elk River Tenn.*  
on The *21* day of *July* 1863

Witness:  
*Wm. O. Bonds*  
*J. M. Cox*

*Leman Walker*  
Mark

Enlistment: last served in (Company) \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
By *Wm. O. Bonds* 1st Lieut  
*Elk River Tenn.*  
1863  
No. *32*  
*Leman Walker*  
Volunteered in *Elk River Tenn.*  
*July 21*  
1863

36

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

MAR 7 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



I, *Seman Walker* born in *Tullahoma*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Servant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty first* day of *July* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Seman Walker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Old River Tenn*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 1863, } *Seman Walker*  
BEFORE *Mark*

*Capt O Rounds*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H DeCamp*  
*Surg, 1st Mich. Eng. & Mech.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Seman Walker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
*5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*C. H. Jewell 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mich Regiment of Eng & Mech Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Walker Simon

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5616839	26
2	5616923	27
3	5617006	28
4	5617081	29
5	5617155	30
6	5610907	31
7	5617334	32
8	9073604	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 11587530. Over  
2nd H. H. Stone 11/28/33

Anthony  
J. H.

91 | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Walker*

Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Rose*

; hair *Rose*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Sub*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Produced by*

*Hamilton & Co. Cincinnati*

*J. H. Roberts*

Copyist.

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Walter

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 22nd, 1865.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.<sup>00</sup>

Joined from Depot - June 22, 1865.

Enrolled & mustered in

Oct 28 1864 Cincinnati

Ohio 192

Book mark:

E. H. Hester



*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Walker*

*Pr*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Simon Walter,

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>10</sup> to June, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$100<sup>00</sup>  
Sent to Hospital Nashville, Tenn  
May 25, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Arstein

W

12

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Walker*

*Pl*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Penalty due, \$33<sup>34</sup>*

Book mark:

*Tas. V. Kearny*  
Copyist.

W

12

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Walker*

*Plk*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

*Bounty paid \$66.66.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Tas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

W 12

U.S.C.T.

Simon Walker

Pri., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Henderson

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Walker*

*Prk*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

*Age 19*  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Jan. 16*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30* 1865 .

Clothing account: *\$57.13*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustered out by reason of expiration of  
term of service, Oct. 28, 65.*

Book mark: *M.O. on file.*

1313  
Walker Thomas

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617486	26
2	5617555	27
3	5617668	28
4	5610971	29
5	5618889	30
6	9073715	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Charleston South Carolina*

Occupation *Drum*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Elk River*

By whom *M. J. Wells*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*E. J. Miller*  
Copyist.



A | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Walker

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elk River Tenn Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2, 1863.

Where Elk River Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Pal

A

12

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Walker

Pt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 4 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave Aug. 19/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Pal

Copyist

*H*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Pl*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 19/63. Dis-  
ped from the rolls Sept. 15/63.  
Order Col. Thompson.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*Pol*

Copist.

*M*

*12*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. *E 1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 1*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Deserted :

When *Aug 19*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.

Where *Ostele Springs Tenn*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Remarked 12<sup>th</sup> use 2*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351) *Joseph Stewart* Copyright.

*W* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Walker*  
*Regt*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16*, 186*6*.  
 Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug.*  
*19, 1863, Elk River,*  
*Tenn. Amt. clothing*  
*drawn since enlistment*  
*\$9.94*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. I. Paper*  
 (361) Copyright.

Wall Cyrus <sup>514</sup>

Co *D*, **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5615954	26
2	5616146	27
3	5616054	28
4	5616256	29
5	5616344	30
6	5616362	31
7	5616444	32
8	5616527	33
9	5616606	34
10	5616682	35
11	5616842	36
12	5617315	37
13	90435-65	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Lyman Hall*  
....., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *W. A. H.*

Eyes *W. A. H.*; hair *W. A. H.*

Where born *Madison, Ala.*

Occupation *Banker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2*, 186 *2*.

Where *Fort Sumter*

By whom *W. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wid. Hospital at  
Nashville Jan 15, 1865*

*L. H. Smith*

W. | 12 | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus Hall

Pl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elk River, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 186 .

Where Elk River, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. D. White



12 U.S.C.T.

Company Rolls  
St., Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Walls

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

W. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Wallis

Plt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

No. | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Wells

Pl., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. White

Mr. 1 12 U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Wallis

Corp., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 3rd Corp. vice Harney promoted Mar. 9. 1864.

Book mark:

A. G. White.

W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

Cyous Walls.  
Copt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston.

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Hall.*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

*M*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Crowley*

*Capt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Weston*



*M*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Hails,*

*Capt*, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick at Marshall, Va.  
Dec. 15, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hester*

W 12 U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Walls  
Corp., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug. 15, 1865  
at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

C. A. Arsten

*W*

12

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Walls*

*Corpl*, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Jan 16*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account: *\$27.35*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died, Jan. 15, 65, at Nashville, Tenn.*

*Appointed Corpl, March 9, 1864.*

Book mark: *P.V. 27, P. 125, 73. V. 110, P. 86, 73.*  
*151. C. 3. 78.*

(361)

*Tas. v. Keany*  
Copied.

--	--	--

*Walls, Cyrus*  
*Corp, Co. D., 12* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

( **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements (
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 17 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT 127  
OF  
Cap Cyrus Walls  
12 Reg't of N. Carolina Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

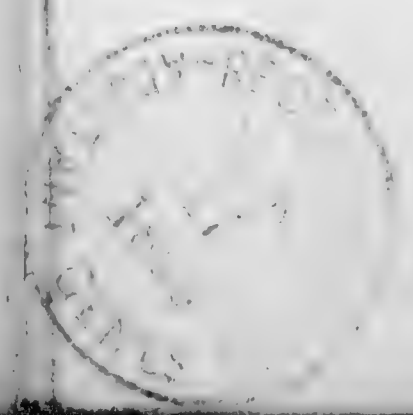
NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cyrus Walls

Adj. Gen. Treas. Dept. 1865,  
Pro. of C. of A. & P. M.  
Recd. for 38cts sent to 2d  
Auditor  
D.  
A. G. O. May June 2<sup>d</sup> 1865  
Recd. of C. of A. & P. M.  
Recd. for 50 cents sent to 2d  
Auditor  
J. B.

A. G. O.  
Print of P. of C. of A. & P. M.  
Receipt for Effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Apr 28 1865.  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Cyrus Walls, a Corporal of  
 Captain H. V. Sumner Company (5) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Madison Co., State  
 of Alabama, aged 36 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Servant, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1863, at Elk River Tenn  
 by Lieut. A. G. Jewell, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Elk River Tenn by Lieut. Stansbury; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the <sup>15<sup>th</sup> January 1865</sup> present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Dies at U. S. Gen Hospital  
No. 16. Nashville Tenn of Bronchitis. Jan. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Corporal Cyrus Walls was last paid by Paymaster  
May Harris, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Seven<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Sullivan's Branch Tenn, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Henry V. Sumner  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Infantry  
 Commanding Company.

Walls <sup>131</sup> John

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617459	26
2	5617559	27
3	5617655	28
4	5617775	29
5	5617872	30
6	5617969	31
7	5618850	32
8	9073633	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Walls <sup>1315</sup> John

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5617459	26
2	5617559	27
3	5617655	28
4	5617775	29
5	5617872	30
6	5617969	31
7	5618850	32
8	9073633	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W.* 12 U.S.C.T.

*John Halls*  
Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *dark*  
Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Madison Co., Ala.*  
Occupation *servant*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *3*.  
Where *ETH River.*  
By whom *A. Couell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at station*  
*53. Nashville to North Western*  
*Rail Road Term of Disease*  
*of Heart April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*  
*Formation of a tubercle*  
*matter in right ventricle.*

*J. A. Miller*  
Copyist.

*H.* | 12 | U. S. C. T.

*John Hall.*  
*H.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Elk River Tenn Aug. 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 5*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Elk River Tenn.*

Period *9* years.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Pal*  
.....

*W.*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Walls*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 4 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pal*

*A*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Walls*

*PT*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark : .....

*Pal*  
Copist.

*H* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Walls.*  
*H*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*

*M*

12

U.S.C.T.

*John Walls.*  
*Pl*

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pal*  
Coptist.

*A* | *12* | U.S.C.T.

*John Walls*  
.....  
*Pl*, Co. *C*, *12* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Died in Camp at*  
*sec. 53 N. & N.W. N.N.*  
*Apr. 22/64. Disease of*  
*heart.*

Book mark: .....

*Pol,*

(358)

Copyist

12 U.S.C.T.

John Walls

Pvt. Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 22,  
1864 Camp Section  
53 77th W. A. R. Tenn.  
Amt. Clothing drawn  
since enlistment \$52.42

Book mark: 1110-P203.70

W. F. Hagan



Walls, John

P, Co. E, 12 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT <sup>104</sup>

OF <sup>E</sup>

*John Walls*

*12th Reg't of U. S. Colored*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Aid. No. 22-1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Edward P. Coan*

I certify, on honor, that John Wells a Private of  
Captain R. Headen's Company (E) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Madison Co, State  
of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Elk River Bridge Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Elk River Bridge, on the fourth day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of April 1864 of Heart disease

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
Grapp to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty two  $\frac{42}{100}$  dollars, since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Section 18 N. W. C. R., this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

Robert Headen  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands;

Filed Sept. 22, 1875-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money, or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

*John Walls*

Late of Company *E*

*12<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Co S Colored Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *Dickson County Tenn*

on the *22* day of *April* 186*4*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of John Walls late  
 a Private of Captain Robert Keaton Company E of  
 the 12 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Elk River Tenn in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4 day of August 1863, at Elk River Tenn  
 in Company E, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
 of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Camp Section 53, at  
Nashville & N. W. R. R. Tenn on the 29 day of April 1864 by  
 reason of Disease of Heart. Formation of adipose matter in right ventricle.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Walls, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Robert Keaton at Section 18 Nashville & N. W. R. R. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Section 18 N. W. R. R.

DATE: May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Keaton  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

1864

1864 Sep 104  
Hill

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Wall

Late of Company E

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Hickson Co Tenn

on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864.



MAR 1861

Inventory of the effects of John Walls late  
 a Private of Captain Robert Headen's Company E of  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Elk River in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Elk River  
 in Company E, 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
 of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Servant; he died in Camp Section 53, at  
Nashville & North Western R.R. Gen on the 29 day of August 1864 by  
 reason of Disease of Heart, formation of Adipose matter in right  
ventricle.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u> .....	1	MONEY. Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Walls, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Robt Headen at Section 18 Nashville & North Western Rail Road to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Section 18 N. & W. R. R.  
 DATE: May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

1316

Walters Isaac

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620526	26
2	5620626	27
3	5620732	28
4	5610952	29
5	5622106	30
6	9873991	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lucae Walters*

, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Lt. Webb*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug 14/63,  
Left sick in Nashville, Tenn.  
Aug. 20/63. Dropped from  
rolls as a deserter Sept. 24/63.  
Enlistment papers lost.*

*L. W. Chase*

*M* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walters*

*Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn Aug 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12, 1863.*

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*  
(356) *Copist.*

*M* 12 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walters*  
*Co. G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Nashville*  
*since Aug 30/63.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *J. M. Jackson* Copyist

*N* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Walters*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Nash-*  
*ville Tenn from*  
*Aug 12 to Sept*  
*27, 1863 without*  
*leave and dropped*  
*as a deserter.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Capt.*

W 1 12

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walters

Priv, Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted before  
Description was taken.  
His enlistment  
papers if ever made out  
were lost  
became the 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

(851) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

*M* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Walters*

*Priv. Co. G, 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn., Jan'y 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Nashville Tenn., Aug 20/63. Dropped from rolls as deserter, Sept 24/63. Enlistment papers lost.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Fauley* Copyist.

1317  
Walters Jacob

Co *F*, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

See Walters

28

Jacob

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

101 njes

212.8.23

1318  
 Walters James

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5620525	26
2	5620625	27
3	5620731	28
4	5610957	29
5	5622104	30
6	9073992	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Walters

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Nashville,

By whom Lt. Webb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 17/63.  
Left sick in Nashville, Tenn.  
Aug. 20/63. Dropped from  
rolls as deserter, Sept 24/63.  
Enlistment papers lost.

G. W. Chase

*M* | **12** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Walters*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

*Age 28*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Aug 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :.....

*M. M. Jackson*  
(356) *Copied*

*M* 12 U.S.C.T.

*James Walters*  
*Piv. G*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 14 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Nashville since*  
*Aug 20/63.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copyist*

*M* | 12 | U.S.C.T.

*James Walters*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Ala. Infantry, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Nash-*  
*ville, Tenn from*  
*Aug. 17 to Sept. 22,*  
*1863 without leave,*  
*and dropped as a*  
*deserter.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copist*

W 1 12 | U.S.C.T.

James Walters  
 Priv, Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted before  
 description was taken.  
 His enlistment  
 papers if ever made out  
 were lost  
 + became the 12<sup>th</sup> USC.I.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Joseph Stewart  
 Copyist.

*M* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Walters*  
*Priv. Co., 12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Jan 6 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Nashville*  
*Tenn. Aug 20/63. Dropped from*  
*rolls as deserter Sept 24/63*  
*Enlistment papers lost*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Farley*  
Copyist.

1319  
Walters Jerry  
Co *A*; **12** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Walters</i>	28 <i>Jerry</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**